

PUBLISHED IN CHICAGO

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD

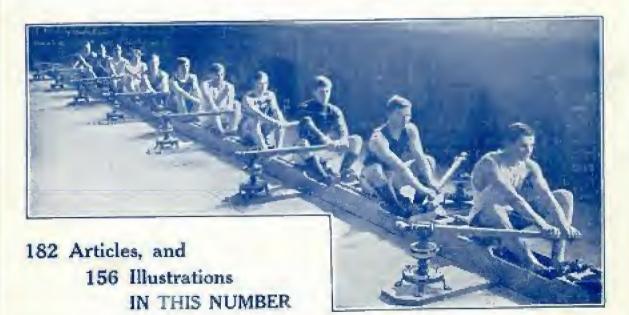
Motor Boats Cruise Rivers, Lakes and Ocean

U. S. Government to Have Airship Fleet

Plan to Climb the Alps in Boats

The Evolution of Rubber

Danger in Topping Tall Trees







|25--\$150

when taking individual instructions from

Chief Draftsman

of large concern, who will in few months' home study equip you fully with complete technical and practical knowledge enabling you to start at above salary. Furnish tools free of charge and steady position when completed. Reasonable terms and success guaranteed. Best trade with best fu-Address CHIEF DRAFTSMAN.

Div. 19, Engineer's Equipment Co. (Inc.) Chicago

FREE

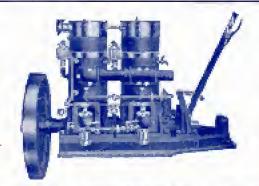
THIS \$13.85

DRAWING OUTFIT

Free Position



FAY & BOWEN MARINE MOT



The Fay & Bowen Marine Motor is a revelation to those who have used others. Reliable, safe, durable and easy to operate. Remarkable speed control. Best of all, it starts when you start it. No handle or crank is used. Our patented ignition mechanism is absolutely unique and always instant and positive in action. It is really the only perfect and satisfactory igniter. Motors complete from 1½ to 60 H. P. ready for installation. We also build handsome

launches with motors installed and ready to run.

- Send for Catalogue

FAY & BOWEN ENGINE COMPANY GENEVA, N. Y. 200 State Street.

HERE THEY ARE!!

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

Second Editient

The authority on the manufacture of denatured alcohol. By F. B. WRIGHT. \$1.00.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

A handbook on the principles of Radiotelegraphy and the Construction and Making of Apparatus for Short Distance Transmission.

By R. P. HOWGRAVE-GRAHAM, 180 pages, 51 filiustrations, 12 mo., cloth

Price \$1.00

FLYING MACHINES

popular account of Flying Machines, Dirigible Balloons and Aeroplanes.
By A. W. MARSHALL and HENRY GREENLY,
128 pages, 24 illustrations and 28 page plates, 12 mo.,

EDUCATIONAL WOOD WORK

By A. C. Horth. A complete manual of teachers and organ-izers of weedworking classes. Contents of Chapters: I, First Year Course. 2, Second Year Course. 3, Third Year Course. 4, Fittings and Furniture. 5, Discipline. 6, Organization and Method. 7, The Instruction of the Physically and Mentally Deficient and filled. 8, Object Lessons. Pully filnetrated with reproductions from photographs, drawings and facsimile blackboard lessons. blackboard lessons.

156 pages, 12mo., cloth

\$1.00 net

& CHAMBERLAIN SPON 123 P.M. LIBERTY ST., **NEW YORK**



in the U.S. Navy

The Navy offers to the young man of good habits an excellent opportunity. He is assured of permanent employment so long as he renders faithful service; if he becomes disabled he is cared for in a Naval Hospital; if permanently disabled he is entitled to a pension. If he remains in the service for 30 years he can **retire** on three-fourths of the pay he is drawing, plus allowances for rations, quarters, fuel and light, amounting to \$15.75 a month.

If you possess the trade of electrician, carpenter, machinist, stenographer, typewriter, drug clerk, cook, baker, coppersmith or fireman, you can enlist as such at \$30 to \$65 a month, at the start. If you have no trade and are under 25 years of age, you can enlist as **Apprentice Seaman**, at \$16 a month, and go to a Training Station for instruction before being sent to sea. Pay of a chief petty officer amounts to over \$80 a month, in one or two re-enlistments, **practically free of living expenses**.

ONLY AMERICAN CITIZENS OF GOOD CHARACTER ARE ACCEPTED

An illustrated booklet will be furnished free upon request. Write at once to

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

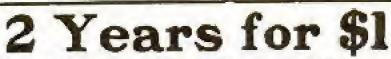
....DESK 69....

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please Mention Popular Manhaning





and a handsome Pocket Tape with Nickle Plated Brass Case, Spring Winding FREE with Centre Push Pin and Stop is FREE

Ten Cents A Copy

Telelote. PRACTICAL. ENGINEER



A practical paper for Practical Men. Devoted to

Steam, Electrical and Hydraulic Engineering

Edited in popular English, free from all unnecessary techniealities.

journal of 100 pages,

4

Engineers. Managers, Superintendents

and all others interested in stationary power plant work

SIZE 9x12 INCHES-100 PAGES.

Contracted at 45 %, 12th St., Pridatelphia

For just one more month we are making this remarkable Double Special Subscription Offer to Eugineers, Managers, Superintendents and all others interested in Steam, Electrical and Hydraulic Engineering.

We want to enroll ten thousand more new subscribers for "The Practical Engineer", the popular, practical, high grade engineering paper, the paper that tells you how to do things in the power plant in a practical way.

To accomplish this quickly, we will give every new subscriber, absolutely free, a handsome, Nickle Plated, Spring Winding Tape, with Centre Push Pin and Stop.

Years' Subscription tor



FREE One of the mindle one Proket Tapes, Spring Windlers, with Centre Pasts Pin and Stap, will be sent from to every new subscribes. The Tape and a capy of the current issue of The Practical Engineer will be sent from molintary upon receips of order.

One dollar sent now pays for two years' subscription in advance and the tape. If, after reading "The Practical Engineer" for two mouths, you are not satisfied that it is worth five times the price you have paid, send back the tape and we will immediately return the dollar and make no charge for the copies sent you.

SAMPLE COPY to CENTS

Engineering Advice Free

If you want to install a new power plant, new engines, bollers, pumps, dynamos or other equipment, write us full particulars, the advice of our staff of expert engineers is free to subscribers. Do it now.

THE PRACTICAL ENGINEER Philadelphia, Pa. 44 N. 12th Street

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

POPULAR MECHANICS

H. H. WINDSOR, Editor

160 Washington St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Copyrighted, 1908, by H. H. Windsor.

Exchange Editors are at liberty to quote from these pages by giving the asual credit.

CONTENTS FOR APRIL, 1908

Big Concrete Water Tank Supported on Concrete Structure 209	Sinking Floors to Protect Theater Audiences	
To Drain the Zuyder Zee	A Southern Cotton Dock 23	
Tempering Armor Plate by Electricity 210	Aluminum Heavier-Than-Air Flying-Ma-	-
Aerial Tramway Destroyed by Ice210	chine 23	19
An Automobile Sleigh	Dangerous Double-Pole Switch	
Cyclone Photograph	Shipping Gas in Germany	
Making Indelible Ink from Typewriter	Topping a Cypress Tree	
Ribben212	Electrical Banana Unloader for Ships 23	10
To Tunnel Cascade Mountains 212	Cooking School in the Navy	17
Flendish Punishment of Criminals 213	Shamming the Loss of An Arm	
Electricity Still in Primary Stage 213	Excavation Machine for Tunnelling Through	
Ships May Be Guided Into Harbors on Path	Clay	33
of Light	Coment Water Pipe After 18 Years' Service 23	
The Drudgery of Dry-Land Rowing 214	Tugs to Steam 14,000 Miles Without Stop	
Cables Zigzag Across Ocean	for Fuel	18
Monuments Mark United States Boundary	Making Test Borings Without Water 23	39
Line	Fireless Steam Engines 23	39
English Freight Houses	Repairing a Ship's Rudder	19
School in the Open Air	Orange-Peel Bucket for Dredging 24	40
Reinforced Concrete Hotel	Electric Rail Bond Welder 24	90
United States Second in Shipbuilding 217	Machine to Reveal Human Emotions. 24	
Submarines on Way to Pacific	Shiptoad of Staves	41
Longest Ocean Breakwater in America 217	Typewriter Without Keyboard 24	41
Excavation for Waterworks Dam 217	Gas Power Directly Applied to Farm Im-	
Evolution of Rubber from Seed to Auto	plements	12
Tires	Germany to Fortify Helipoland Island, 24	42
Automobiles Equipped with Wireless Tele-	Locomotive Warms Depot	
graph 220	The Ghastly End of Old Horses 24	
First American Taximeter	Simple Automatic Wagon Brake 24	
25,000,000-Galion Electric Pump 220	Simple Process of Making Coal 24	44
Smallest and Most Deadly Machine Gun 221	Rotary Ice Machine	44
Greatest Water Thoroughfare in the World, 221	The Short Life of Modern Ships 24	44
Girls Taught Life-Saving	Snow Plow Attached to Street Car 24	45
Excavation Does Work of 800 Men	Call Bell on Hitching Post	45
Acrial Letter Boxes	English Boilers for America	
United States WIII Strive for Airship Su-	«Unique American Automobile Dynamometer .24	46
premacy	Completely Equipped Photographer's Auto-	
Thrilling Parachute Leap	mabile 24	
Removing Live Wire Victim	Change Booths for Street Cars 24	
Double-Decked Water Tower 226	Keeping Small Fruit in Cold Storage 24	47
Old Monitor as Target	A Hill-Climbing House	18
New York to Paris Automobile Race 226	Ship Eludes Ten Waterspouts 24	8
Still Impossible to Restore Tone of Cracked	Pay-As-You-Leave Street Cars	
Bells	An Acroplane Level	
Gasoline Meters for Automobiles 228	Theaters on Trains 25	9
Runaway Engine Wrecks 30 Cars 228	Horse-Clipping Machine Attached to Auto-	
To Climb the Alps with Boats 229	mobile 24	
Making the Famous Toys of Nuremberg 233	Killing Weeds with Chemical Solution 24	
Highest Blaze on Record	The North Elbe Railway Bridge	
New York-Haboken Tunnel Completed 231	Photographer's Auto	
Submarine Squadron on Cruise	Hoeing Machine for Cotton Fields	
Paris Automobile Ambulance	Ocean Race to Bermuda	112
(Continued o	on Page a.)	

Issued Monthly

SUBSCRIPTION:

Single Copy 10 Cents

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid - \$1.00
To Canada and all countries in the Postal Union, per year, postpaid - 1.50
All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Eastern Advertising Office :: 116 Nassau St., New York

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1908, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1870 Published monthly by POPULAE MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

CONTENTS-Continued

Sleeves for Carrying Small Dons	250
Automatic Plating Machine	250
"Model" Cement Houses for Germany	251
Shipping Trees from Belgium	251
Ship-Shape Casino	251
An Adjustable Radiator Pedestal	251
Massive Steel Cylinder	252
Map of France Made of Precious Stones	252
Lightship Blown from Station	252
Money Made of Aluminum	252
Pipe Holding Clamps Handy	252
Combination Rubber-Leather Boot	253
Voices in Germany Heard in Denmark	253
Automobile Tire Trunk	253
The Hold of a Foreign Ore Freighter	253
Derail Protects Main Lines	253
Steel Rings for Kneading Clay	254
Deep Mine Hoisting Engines	254
Convert Ship Into Floating Hotel	254
The Launching of Launches	255
Remedy for a Leaking Fountain Pen	256

SHOP NOTES.

Home-Made Electric Light Stand	257
Home-Made Spool for Oil-Drilling Rig	267
A Home-Made Tool for Grinding Valves	
How to Fusten a Dead Sheave Pulley	257
Cooling Water for a Large Gasoline Engine.	258
Quickly Made Extension Insulator Arm	208
A Window Washing Kink	
A Pipe-Fitter's Knock-Down Bench	
How to Make a Water Pressure Blowpipe	
A Slipping Belt Starts a Flame	259
A Home-Made Brazing and Tempering.	
Toroh	259
How to Remove Dirt from Excavations	260
How to Make a Henry Drive Chain	260
A Tool for Plucing Axle Clips	260
A Folding Carpenter's Horse	261

Cost Reduced in Building Concrete Walls 261
How to Make a Goods Exhibitor
The Bursting Point of Flanged Fittings 262
A Temporary Hose Substitute
How to Make a Dry Food Hopper, 263
How to Remove a Broken Tap
Home-Made Pneumatic Water System 263
How to Erect a Line Shaft
A Simple Etching Fluid
Home-Made Foot-Power Emery Wheel 265
Converting a Mower Into a Horsepower 265
Fishing Tools Used in Drilling Wells 266
Another Tire Bolt Holder
Fastening Clamp Bolts on a Lavatory 266
How to Draw an Oval
A Boiler Blow-Off Recording Device 267
Requiring a Cracked Cylinder
Size of Soil-Pipe for Dwelling Houses 267
Stopping a Leak in a Gas Hose
Combined Boring and Threading Tool 268
Automatic Shut-Off for a Cas Engine 268
How to Grind Formed Cutters. 269
Home-Made Jeweler's Riveting Tool 269
Speed Indicator Attachment for Shafts
Without Centers 269
Correct Piping for Automobile Lamps 270
How to Repair a Cracked Water Jacket 270
How to Repair a Cracked Water Jacket 270 Double-Lipped Crucibles
Making Umbrella Handles by Electric Depo-
A Concrete Pipe Culvert
A Concrete Pipe Culvert
Heating an Amusement Hall with a Ports-
ble Pipe 272 Tool for Removing Gauge Indicators 272 How to Make a Chart Box 278
Tool for Removing Gauge Indicators 272
How to Make a Chart Hox. 278
AMATEUR MECHANICS.

AMATEUR MECHANICS.

California de la constanta de	
Photographs in Relief Easily Mode	273
How to Make a Wireless Telephone	
How to Make a Life Buoy	274
A Home-Made Microscope	276
A Novel Electric Time Alarm	275
How to Make a Phonograph Record Cabinet.	
Expertments with a Mirror	
Minjature Electric Lamps	
How to Make a Magazine Clamb.	
Drowning a Dog's Bark with Water	277

THE Editors Encyclopedia

and Dictionary contains 40 volumes, 100 maps, 7,000 illustrations, 30,000 pages and the world's knowledge all written and arranged by neatly 1,000 of America's greatest editors.

A product of American brains, energy

and co-operation. Defines and pronounces every legitimate English word. Contains the biography of every important person, living or dead. Made by men whose practical experience has taught them what to include and what to omit.

Mail the Coupon

Cut This Out and Mail Now. It implies no financial obligation whatever. We want you to know why this new work is better than any other and cheap only in price.

UNITED EDITORS ASSOCIATION, Dept. 111.
Cable Building, 28 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, III.

Gratiemen:—Flesse send without cost or obligation to me full particulars regarding your new Encyclopedia and Dictionary, including sample pages, full page filestrations in tinta and colors, colored mage; etc.,

40 BEAUTIPUL

Name...

Address

AN Up-To-Date Library

A practical work written by practical men for practical people; embracing all that is known of history, literature, education, philosophy, psychology, mathematics, religion, art, biography, science, medicine, civics, so-

ciology, commerce, geography, mechanics, electricity, botany, zoology, etc. All the learning and wisdom of the world from dawn of recorded thought to present year—each subject presented in clear, simple language.

Mail the Coupon

A Few Sets Only,
Now Offered. The
editors have arranged to
distribute a few sets of this
new work in each vicinity
at a very small price and on
casy terms. Cut out and mail
the coupon today and receive
free a handsome book containing
strations, portraits, maps, beautiful
is, sample articles, etc. With this

illustrations, portraits, maps, beautiful colored plates, sample articles, etc. With this book we will send you full particulars telling how easily you can own this great reference Library.

Mail the Coupon Today
UNITED EDITORS JASH., Dept., 222, Cabin Bdg., 28 Jackson Brd, Chicago

"YANKEE" TOOLS



Screw Holding Bit for Nos. 90, 31, 35 and 20



Ratchet Driver with Screw Holder



i io. or 6 in. Shank. Changeable Blade Ratchet Driver.

Our New TOOL BOOK is FREE-Send to-day. It tells all about our Labor Saving Tools. At all hardware dealers.

NORTH BROS, MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Let there be Light



RELIANCE ACETYLENE GAS GENERATOR

> MAKES LIGHT FOR THE Home, Factory. Church, School,

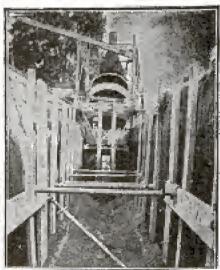
Automatic Water - Shift - Water - Feed Valve

Reliance Generators are equipped with a rotary water-valve which, not being directly connected to the water feed-pipe conveying the water to the carbide, absolutely prevents the water from reaching the carbide until this valve is brought into operation, automatically, by the downward movement of the bell, which occurs when the gas becomes sefficiently low to require an additional supply. This posi-tively prevents any waste of gas after lights are turned off.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG Giving full information regarding all styles of RELIANCE Generators.

The Gem City Acetylene Generator Company DAYTON, OHIO

Have you seen the New Improved



Sold to coptractors on 6 days' test be-fore asking for

settlement. Works in hard pan and shale rack, where it can be taken out with the ordinary pick. Passes over the work but once, cutting to a perfect grade if destred. Write for cata-

log H, also re-print article giving cubic yards Officher will handle per dayandthecost of operating.

Read the following testim:nial:

2t°x7\\$' Machine.

CANADA

The Hurkeye Teaction District Cook, Alta, Can., 5th March, 866, The Hurkeye Teaction District Co., Finding, O. Gentlemen: "After though for four meaning the 24 in., x 146 ft; District I purchished from you. I am able to give you the following results:

In good insure the machine can average 1,500 feet of 6 feet district per lebaura, including delays and stops. In lated, dry clay that leaves a paint on the sides the machine can be consisted on the side they are him as a feet will dis 150 feet ler day; numerous stops are acquired to pick the stones that may roll into some part of the brachinery.

thinery.

I have dug in ground composed of gravel and boublers larger than a man head, but it is not exponential. I am estimate that the machine will do the week of 100 area at one-tenth the cost of hand laber.

Yours soily.

J. E. Worse, C. E.

The Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.

The Miner-Lawrie Laboratories



Chemical Analysis and Consultation

Expert Aid to Manufacturers

Factory Problems

Patent Processes and Litigation

Consulting Chemists to Popular Mechanics

Dearborn Street Chicago

Telephone Harrison 3332

WE SELL SEWING MACHINES ONLY

Our Plan: DIRECT FROM the FACTORY to YOU

A Sewing Machine is a Necessity in Every Home

If You Want One
That Will Do All Kinds of
Work Without Change of
Stitch or Tension,
That Will Not Break The
Thread, Skip Stitches or
Get Out of Order,
That Will Do As Great a
Variety of Work as Any
Machine Ever Made,
Then Buy a SABIN
Or RIVERSIDE.

THIS IS AN AUTOMATIC LIFT drop bend stand with an absolutely positive and easy action accomplished with mechanism of extreme simplicity. When the table leaf is ewong over for sewing, the head of the machine is Automatically Lifted to Place and Locked Firmly, and when the leaf is closed the head is lowered into the dust proof receptacle provided for it.



STYLE NO. 44-Five Drawers, Automatic Lift Drop Head; Oak, Walnut; Extra Faulsh. Price, £.6.b. Factory, \$24.00

Notiting more perfect can be conceived, and no device for a similar object has ever possessed a fraction of the case and certiality of action which are the essential features of this construction. The design of the woodweek is new, classic, elegant, artistically executed and exactly in harmony with the best modern kiens in high-class furniture, and it at once leads an air of dignified richness indicative of superior quality. Only the choicest grades of selected woods are utilized and the workmanship and finish are all that might properly be expected in connection with a superior article of this nature.

We Offer These High-grade Sewing Machines at the Lowest Possible Prices—At Prices That Mean a Great Saving to You and We Cannot Deviate From Our Rule of CASH WITH THE ORDER.

Send for our 16 page Sewing Machine Booklet

We Refer By Permission to The Second National Bank, Belvidere, Itt., The People's Bank, Belvidere, Itt.

SABIN BROS.

BEST QUALITIES ALWAYS

Belvidere, Illinois





"All Roads are Smooth, and Every Ride is a Pleasure Ride" - if you use

The 1908 MERKEL Spring Frame Motorcycle

The easy spring with which it goes over the bumps, the absolute safety secured by the Double Grip Control and the remarkable service of the 3 H. P. Ball Bearing Motor, with Magneto Igeltien, if you want it, all go to make the 1908 Merkel Booklet, illustrated in detail, tells the story of the Merkel Booklet, illustrated in detail, tells the story of the Merkel's success. It will interest you. Send for its most ask for our proposition to dealers, if your business is located in territory where the Merkel is not already represented.

Price \$210.00. With Spring Fork, \$225.00 Merkel Motor Co., 1126 26th Ave., Mitwankee, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Pacific Coast, Ollier & Worthington, 1980 S. Main St., Lee Angeles, Cal. Brooklyn, John Pfleiger, 1994 Bushwick Ava., Brooklyn, N.Y. New York. Jersey, City and Long Island, E. J. Willis Co., 9 Park Place, New York City. Cook County, HI., L. H. Whipple, 280 W. Jackson, Blvd., Chicago.



Mr. Edison says: "I want to see a Phonograph

HILE this offer lasts we will send to any reader of this paper a Genuine Latest Style Edison. Phonograph for free trial in your own home-a trial lasting two days to a week. Latest Style Edison in your own home. Then if you do not want to keep this wonderful instrument, you may send it back to us at our expense and we charge you absolutely nothing for the free If you like the instrument with its marvelous variations of entertainment, including the latest popular souga, side-splitting minstrol dialogs, beautiful operatio ales song by the greatest artists, his dreamy waltzes and stirring two-steps, its orations and clocutionary recitals, you may keep the instrument and send either cash. in full or the smallest monthly payments at the Surprising Rock-Bottom Prices on the finest Edison outflits.

a Month now burs a genuine Edison outfit including one dozen genuine Edison gold moulded records. The linest imprived latest style Edison outfit with our Parior Grand Equipment only \$350 a month. And at rock-bottom price, no matter whether you send tash in full or you an our pariors town. in full or pay on our easiest terms.

For Cash in full: So many cash purchasers on free trial that we are getting the finest Edison ratiots on free trial that we are abliged to amounce again that we are allow to discount for cash. We have already given those who buy on easy payments the lowest possible prior and we must treat all Edison customers alike.



SIGN the Coupon Now I

Catalogs

SIGN the Coupon and get our great Edison catalog, quoting the rock-bottom prices-

on the finest Edison outfits.
Remember you get an absolutely free trial and can
send either cash in full
or casy monthly payments.

F. K. BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distra. Edbest Fide. CHIICAGO

COUPDN P. R. BARSON EDISON PHONO-GRAPH DISTRIBTES. EDISON BUILDING Satte 1194, Chicago, III. Without any obligations on me please send me your Edison cata-girce, prepoid.

in every American Home."

Boe't bother with a letter; the coupon will do. I



Valuable Book for Letterers

Modern Show Card Lettering, Designs, Etc.

ENT NEW AND REVISED EDITION THE

A practical treatise on Up-to-Date Pen and Brush Lettering, giving instructions respecting many styles of lettering, position, movement, shading, spacing, designing and artangement: with illustrations of lurge and small letter for each alphabet, together with a full analysis and diagrams of making neat and preminent figures off-hand for Price Tickets, etc.

Over 150 illustrations of finished show cards and price tickets are given with practical instruction, outside of a large variety of standard show card alphabets.

This book is far beyond anything ever published in this line. It contains solid, practical common sense instruction—a book that is free from absurd theories and mystliying klaks and contains 2,000 advertising Phrases for Card Signs, Posters, etc.

The price of the book is but \$1.00 delivered to your address. If you find book not as represented, you have the privilege to return the same in good condition within three days, and I will return the money.

Address W. A. THOMPSON, Pontlag, Mich.



The accompanying flustration shows a small outline of the cover page design of a new publication—" The Show Card Writer," a handsome new illustrated monthly. The first number was published September first, 1907.

No Card Writer can afford to be without it a single month. It will be a credit to the craft, an inspiration to the worker and a delight to the eye. Every page, every article, every libustration will be clear and distinct. It will show you how to improve your skill, how to enlarge your field and how to make money.

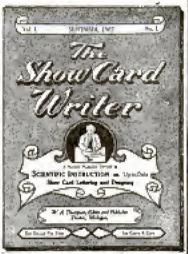
One Dollar per Year

Ten Cents a Copy

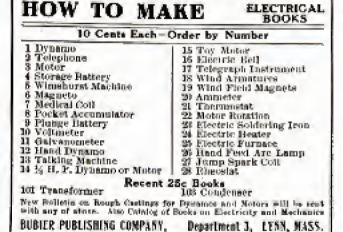
No Free Samples

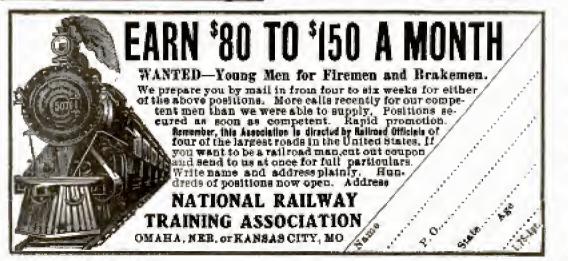
-Write for prospectus. Address

W. A. Thompson, Publisher, Pontiac, Mich.



TEACH YOURSELF AND INCREASE YOUR WAGES ONLY DRAKES PLAINLY WRITTEN PRACTICAL BOOKS CAN TEACH YOU WITHOUT THE AID OF INSTRUCTORS Every volume positively UP-TO-DATE and written in a language so plain that even a child can inderstand. DRAKE is the language build can inderstand. DRAKE is the language build shop study in the world. We publish good books on every incehanical subject. Our large illustrated Catalog new ready. Sent free. FREDERICK J. DRAKE & COMPANY 350 Wabash Avanue CHICAGO, U. S. A. In ordering one catalog please mention this paper.





Self-Improvement

Within Your Grasp for ONLY \$1.50

Hand Book for Mechanics

By FRANKLIN E. SMITH, M. E.

127 Pages —— 324 Illustrations

CONTENTS: Arithmetic, Arithmetical Signs and Characters and Explanation of Solving Formulae, Mensuration, Weight, Specific Gravity, the Primary or Simple Machines, Strength of Materials and questions relating to Stress.

At your request we will mail a copy of this book to your home, where you may look it over for five days. If it does not explain what you do not understand about your work in the shop, return it, and we make no charge.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY

Publishers and Booksellers :: 23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., New York

MAIL

Book For Mechanics Hand Book For M in 5 days or return . 8 1 one Sin will Send .

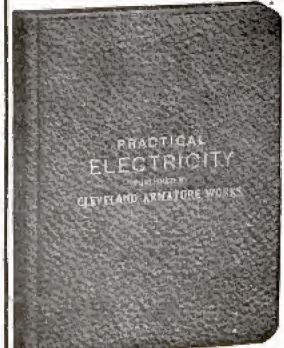
■JOERIN ELECTRICAL NOVELTY CO.

Factory: 302 Wells Street Chicago, Ill.

Not Inc.

All the latest and most marrylous destrainable, such as The Speaking, Singing and Whiteling Are Lump for the stages, livings for taking Wireless Phintographs, Tesla's High Fraguency Transformers remains up to esteel militons of volta without being dangerous at all. X ray Tubes, all parts of Wireless Telegraph Lastrements. Wireless Talegraph Lastrements.

Office: 379 Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill.



A SCHOOL WITHIN ITSELF There are XX chapters in all XIX corrying you from the feedback of electricity on through the various attacked to produce that the carrying you from the feedback of the carrying you from the feedback of the carrying content of the carrying content of the carrying and I depend on electric national lies, continuing their footstration, cars and appropriate, and all about storage intentions and now to handle thom. Each subject is enterfully written and to the point. After a student studies a value of the is questioned on that subject in each a guaranter as to bring alongly to his subject on that subject is each a guaranter as to bring alongly to his maked the points he needs to know regarding stane. A lifetime of phrasis used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common as. All required to be space-any in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS: TABLE OF SUBJECTS:

Capet

1 - Wiring
11 - Heetric Patteries, Electro
11 - Magnetism, Plating,
IV - The Bingardic Circult,
V - Magnetic Traction,
VI - Magnetic Leakage,
VII - Energy in Riccirle Cizenit,
VIII - Calculation of Size of Wire
for Magnetizing Calls,
IX- Calculation of EMFs, in
Electric Machines,
X - Counter EMF,
XI - Hystetesis and Eddy Corregula.

XII—Armsture Benetica. XIII—Sparking. XIV—Winding of Dynamos and

XIV-Winding of Dynames and Motors.

XV-Proper Method of Connecting Dynames and Motors — Self Erettation.

XVI-Distance of Panames and Motors, their symptoms and for Core Them

XVIII-Arcand Incandes, Lamps, V. I-Measuring Instruments.

Alx-Alternating Oggress.

XX-Automobiles.

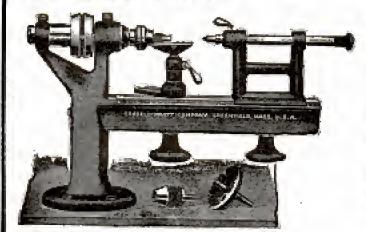
TX—Automobiles.
A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Planers, giving a brief meaning of all which are incommon use.

\$2,400 I 2(R COPY—FOR EVIL EDITION—10,000 COPTES SOLD)
The offer we make of refunding meany if book is not satisfactor; upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of above. But we have no fewer of its return. Your decision will be what obtained act others have been. Money weald not buy it bit could not be duplicated, We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its hearth.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio.

CATALOG NO. 8

Shows a great variety of tools and light machines. It will be of interest to every lover of good tools and we shall take great pleasure in forwarding a copy, entirely free, to anyone interested enough to ask for it.



Polishing Lathe No. 29

This little Lathe is only one of the many handy and useful articles that you will find described. Perhaps others will interest you.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



Teach The Boys to Use Their Hands

Every boy ought to have a little carpenter shop of his own. He can earn money doing carpenter work for his family and friends and have lots of fun besides.

Our Youth's Manual Training Bench is a whole carpenter shop in Reelf for a bright boy. It is used in the best manual training schools in the country.

country.

Heach 49 ft. long, 22 inches high, 20 inches wide—fitted with a 13-inch glord up maple top 1% inches thick, with 7-inch well for tools, litted with two vices. Back board and tool rack as shown in Illustration. Frame, glord up top, vices and tool rack all made of herd maple.

Our catalog gives complete information in regard to this and other manual training benches, and it shows a number of styles capecially designed for manual training school use. Write for a copy.

GRAND RAPIDS HAND SCREW CO. 920 Jefferson Avenue

GRAND RAPIDS. . . MICH.

MR. REPAIR MAN!



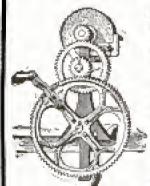
IDEAL LAWN MOWER GRINDERS

and sharpen your Lawn Mowers in the only up-to-date, rapid, accurate and scientific way. The 1908 model is now ready and contains features that make it useful the year round. We can't begin to mention them here, but a postal will bring full description, price, etc.

The Root Bros. Co., Sole Manufacturers
PLYMOUTH, OHIO

-SHARPEN YOUR TOOLS-

You can save trouble and save time, you can do better work with less effort if you have in your shop or home a



PRACTICAL GRINDER

It will sharpen any edged tool in one tenth the time that an ordinary grindstone will sharpen it. The alundum wheel will not heat the metal and take the temper out either. We guarantee that. Clamp it on table or bench, hold knife or tool lightly on grinding wheel and turn. That's all. Any one can do it.

Uniform wheels for general purpose work—special bevoled wheels for certain styles of implements.

A NECESSITY IN THE SHOP

A time and bother saver in the home. Nothing to get out of order, no water necessary, no chain to buckle or belt to break. Small and portable, will save its cost in a week when drills and tooks are carried out of the shop on outside work.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Practical Talks About Practical Grinders. It will settle the dull tool and dull kalle business for you. Ask your dealer or send to us direct.

ROYAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
133 E. Walnut Street, - Lancaster, Pa.

The POPULAR EMERY GRINDER



A Practical Tool

for blacksmiths, plumbers, carpenters, farmers and mechanics of all trades. It is strong, durable and simple in construction.

Wheel is 6 inch diameter, 1 inch face, and made of best abrasive material for sharpening tools. Makes 3,000 revolutions per minute.

Tool-rest may be adjusted to give any desired bevel.

Can be carried in small box and set up anywhere in field or shop. No belts, cogs or lost motion. Buy it, try it, and if you don't like it, send it back.

PRICE \$3.50

Mechanics Tool Works
185 Dearborn Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.





A skilled mechanic loves a sharp tool.

Carborundum Sharpening Stones

produce a keen, even, lasting edge-And do it quicker and better than any other sharpening stone on earth,

Carborundum is made at Niagara, in the largest and hottest electrical furnace in the world—

It is very hard and very sharp-

It does not merely rub a tool, thus pro-

ducing a rough, wiry edge-

It cuts, hence not only puts a keen, even edge on the tool, but maintains its own surface unimpaired. It does not wear away in spots—It does not become smooth or guanny—It is always uniform in quality—Always ready for work.

REMEMBER THIS.

There is a Carborundum Sharpening Stone for every requirement, from the bouing of a razor to the sharpening of an ax.

LET US SEND YOU

a Carborundum pocket stone for keeping the pocket knife or small tools in order. In neat box, by mail, 15 cents.

The Carborundum Co.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Do You Wear Glasses?

Does Your Wife, Mother, Sister?

Perhaps you know, then, how irritating it is to find that the little screws have become loose, also how very often this happens. Here are several



little tools for quickly and effectively attending to such cases, made especially for that purpose:

No. 556 Screw Driver for Eye Glasses is made in two pieces and acrewed together, telescoping the blade when not in use. Nickel plated. Price, 15 cents.

No. 558 is threaded on the end opposite the blade. This may be reversed and screwed into the part with the ring, thereby making a longer handle. Nickel plated. Price 20 cents.



No. 554 is made with a chuck to hold the blade firmly in a split socket when in use. The blade is removed by slightly loosening the chuck, then reversed and inserted into the



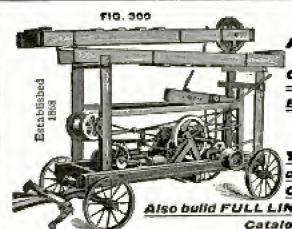
socket nearly full length and held safely by tightening the chuck. Nickel plated. Price 25 cents.

Carry one in your pocket, on your key-ring or watch chain. Either style mailed on receipt of price.

Ask for Complete Catalog No. 17AP of Fine Tools

The L. S. Starrett Co.

Athol, Massachusetts, U. S. A.



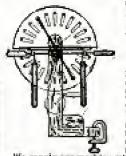
THE American Weil Works AURORA, ILL., U. S. A. CHICAGO, ILL. DALLAS, TEXAS,

Bulld the Standard BORING, COR-ING or ROCK PROSPECTING MACHINERY

Your Traction Parm Engine will succossfully drive, in prospecting, that OIL, GAS or WATER problem.

Also build FULL LINE heavy PUMPING MACHINERY.

Catalog mailed on request.



WE LEAD AS USUAI

"Everything for the Experimenter"
The "Electro" Static Machine

The "Electro" Static Machine

GENERATES IN ANY SEND OF WEATHER. Houseless does not both a thir wonderful machine, due to a new discovery incorperated for the first time in a scale generator. The machine gives a FAT, powerful THEE inch spark.

We absolutely guarantee these two peints and will at once refund your measy if the facts are not exactly as stated. No factories needed. Just tero the handle slow and the machine greatests an one exactly as stated. No factories needed. Just tero the handle slow and the machine greatests.

We supply our machine with: Two 5-in, place places yearleigh in opposite directions, 2 Leyden jars, 2 spark hall directinger; 1 clamp to attack the directions of monderful experiments in static electricity can be performed with it. It works wingless refs. Gelesier tubes, charges big layden jars, etc., etc.

You cannot afford in be without it. Two

You cannot afford in he without it. Price \$3.50 toxed,

The "Electro"-Lytic Detector, Just out. It is guaranteed to easieh incomes 340 miles away, with a 13-be, apark coil at the analog end. Sust the thing for the experimenter to "robber" in. You can bear far off shelicon and learn detectable FREE OF COST. A child can uperate by a more of shelicon and foundating. CAN BG CARRIED ANOUND and messages repetited at easy AS YOU WALK. Guaranteed not in \$5.00 "break down" as other detectors. Sent postpaid complete for

If you haven't got our P2-page electrical cyclopediacalalogue No. 4, send 2 cents

It's free. 100 experiments it. If you have it please im it. state this in your letter and enclose 2 cents postage for printed matter on the Elmo tro Static machine and the "Electro" Lytic dictator.



87 Warren St. ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., New York

Largest makers of experimental wireless material in the world



Learn Photo - Engraving or Photography
Engravers Earn from \$20 to \$50 Fer Week

Though college in the world where these purpling professions are taught supersofully. Endorsed by the International Association of Pheto-Engraves, and the Photographers' Association of Illineis. Terror may and living inexpensive. Unulastes placed in good positions. Write for estalogue, and specify the course in which you are interested. Address

Hilinois College of Photography of 1999 Wabash Ave., Bissell College of Photo-Engraving Effingham, III.



We want to show you how you can have this brilliant light in your own home. The ASCO GAS LAMP is simply a generator made in the form of a table lamp. It is so constructed that

it will last a lifetime as it is made entirely of metal, not even glass chimneys being used. With each lamp is supplied a quantity of calcium carbide which can be bought afterwards at very low cost.

In operating lamp you simply place a portion of carbide in lamp and fill jacket with water and acetylene gas is instantly generated, giving the most brilliant white light ever discovered.

The ASCO GAS LAMP is absolutely safe and can be up-The ASCO GAS LAMP is absolutely sate and can be upset and rolled on the floor without any danger whatever.

To be brief, the ASCO GAS LAMP is chespor than Kerosene, safer than Kerosene, gives many times more light and much less trouble to use. Can you afford to be without it? Write for our Booklet: "Why Cauntry Homes Need Better Light." We want agents. Write for special terms.

New York & Lima Trading Co. Dept. M. 203 West Broadway, N. Y.



I will send this beautiful design with 300 miniatures design with 300 miniatures and my illustrated catalog of Scroll Saws, Lathes, Fancy Words, Metal Trim-mings and Tools, postpaid on receipt of 15c, or send 6c for catalog only. Address

To POMEROY Scroll Saw Co.

440 Asylom St., Bartford, Conn.

Div. Z

SCROLL SAWS FROM 50c TO \$22.50

Popular Mechanics Shop Notes Series of Year Books

One of these books is issued the first of each year, and is a reprint of all the articles which have been published during the year past, in our "Shop Notes Department."

Vol. I, "Shop Notes for 1905" 385 Illustrations

Vol. II, "Shop Notes for 1906" 555 Illustrations

Vol. III, "Shop Notes for 1907" 580 Illustrations

Vol. III, "Shop Notes for 1907" 580 Illustrations

Vol. IV, "Shop Notes for 1908" 536 Illustrations

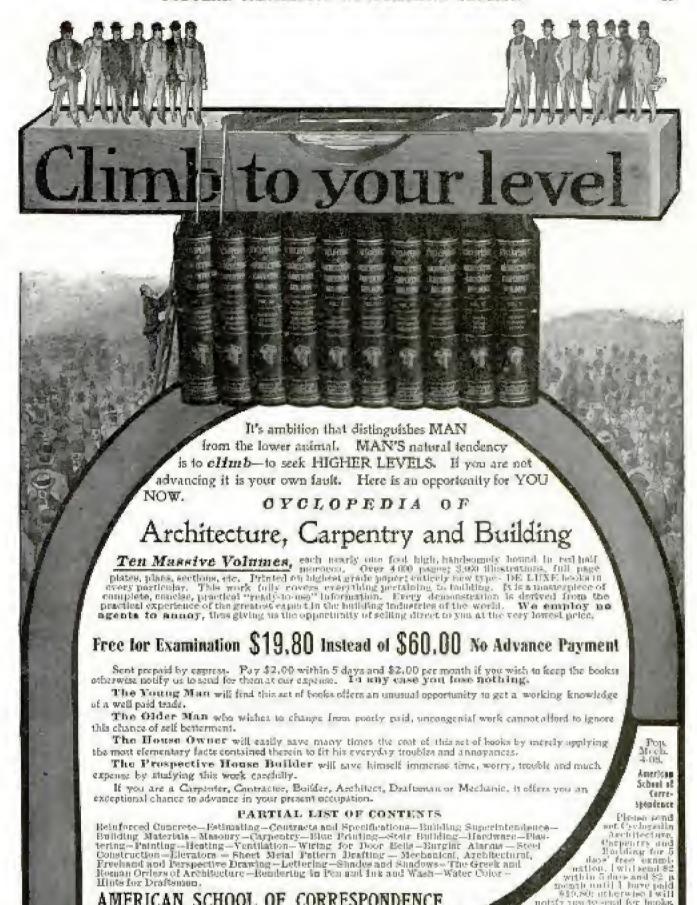
- These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur.
- These articles are the cream of the experience of years, of hundreds of the most successful mechanics in the country. There is nothing on the market equal to these books at five times their price.
- The Popular Mechanics Shop Notes Series TELLS EASY WAYS TO DO HARD THINGS, and like Popular Mechanics, is "Written so you can understand it."
- These books are indexed very fully and with great care.
- The subjects treated cover every department of mechanics, with useful time saving "kinks" for engineers, firemen, carpenters, machinists, plumbers, painters, iron and wood workers, electricians of all kinds, masons, and in fact all the trades.
- WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD" is a frequent expression from our readers, and one young mechanic in the far west who started a repair shop for himself, says he owes his success to "Popular Mechanics Shop Notes." Many a time when a customer brought in a job new to him, he consulted his "Shop Notes," which told him how to do it.
- Each volume contains entirely different matter from that published in the other. A set of these books covering several years will make an encyclopedia of priceless value to the owner.

Price 50 Cents per Volume, Postpaid

For Sale by all Newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS :: :: :: :: (

CHICAGO



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE

CHICAGO

mentation mean for smooth force becoker.

Architecter.

Occument long....

YORK SCHOOL OF ALL T

You Can Earn \$25 to \$100 a Week

Our course of study will fit you in two months to be a Chanffeur. Auto
Salesmann or Garage Memazet, and there is no better peld occupation nor
pleasanter work in the world. Our Home Study Course by mail gives full instruction by charts and text, and does not interfere with your present occupation.
Our graduates are recognized as experts and good positions seek them. WRITE TODAY
for free prespectus. Personal tesching with road practice at our big New York School if

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS, 130 West 56th St., N. Y.

MAKE YOUR A MOTORCYCLE



at small cost by attaching the efficient, powerful, light weight

ERIE 2 H. P. ATTACHMENT

This includes all parts to make a powerful, strong motorcycle, 1900 in uso. Boits to any size frame. Speed, 2 to 30 miles per bour. Fits any bicycle.

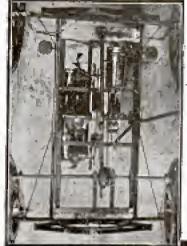
Send Stamps for eatalog

MOTORCYCLISTS Send 15 one cent stamps for new book, mechanism, care, operation, how to get more power, etc. Name make of metercycle for low prices on accessories,

MOTORCYCLE EQUIPMENT CO.

50 Lake Street,

Hammondsport, N Y



BUILD YOUR OWN! AUTOMOBILE

You can do so by prochas-

You can do so by prochasing your charact or pasts
complate from on. We give
you the boards of our years
of experience in this line.
We are building hundreds
of these mechanis and they
are a decided success. Reliable, durable and powerfol. Expline is effect and
simple in construction-1-10
B.T. They a charaft from of
and build you are Jerin
Beggy. Send teffsy for or
and build you are Jerin
Beggy. Send teffsy for
compliant information and
prince.
A few special hulls automobile bedies for asia at a
groat secrifice. Will will be
the while or painted and
frimmed.

Asborn Roler Buggy Chaosis Co., Asborn, Ind., Bax So., Ob

OTOR-CYCLE OR LAUNCH

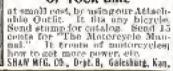


at SMALL COST by using one of our Attachable Outfles. A com-plete line of Finished Muterzand Rough Castings for Bicycle, Auto-Marine or Stationary. Send stemp for catalogue.

STEFFEY MFG. CO. Giracd Ave. & Joth St., Philadelphia



MAKE A MOTORCYCLE OF YOUR BIKE



AUTOMOBILES \$100 UP



FREE, our tame Illustrated Bargain Sheet of elightly used Automobiles showing accurate photographs of nearly 60 different makes of Automobiles offered as low as \$100. Send name and address only. Write plainly to

H. GRAHAM AUTOMOBILE CO. Established 16 years. 601-633-665 Martison St., Chicago, III.



We have the lateral line of New and Used Motor Cycles, Parts and Suppliers in the country, at the lowest prices. Every mathine guaranteed. We are the lateral and only exclusive Meter Cycle house in the world. Send for our 19th Catalog. Repairs a Specialty. Maters for railway Tuloripedes.

Harry R. Geer Co., St. Louis, Mo., Motors and Castings, for his phone.

THE LARGEST ENGINES IN THE WORLD



On Time Between CHICAGO · ST. LOUIS · KANSAS CITY.

GEO.J. CHARLTON, GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT,

CHICAGO.

rain Load of Books Bankrupt Book

Books to be closed out at 10 cents to 50 cents on the dollar. I sell more books than any other man in America. Why? Because I sell them cheaper. I buy more bankruph stocks, job lots and publishers' overstocks of new books than any other man in the U.S. I close these big stocks out quick at a slight advance over cost to me.

SAMPLE PRICES: Latte copyright books were \$1.50, my price 38c. The 38c list includes fleverly of Graustark,
Sample Prices: Masqueraders, Conquest of Candam, Richard Carvel and hundreds of new titles at from 38c to
45c each. New Engyclopedia Britannica, half morecco limiting, regular \$3, my price while they last \$9.75. Charles Dickens' Complete Works, regular \$15, my price \$3.75. Millions of Books, Thousands of Titles. Hooks on all subjects at same big reduction.
Following are the De Luxe Editions Complete Works, Half Leuther. Pure Gold tops and strumping.

化自动系统设计时间 相关的	during Trade	White Water With	Carrangia California	THE PARTY	DERN' TASK	T T' Gun Car.	at. This don't robe	STREET MICHE	an barrife+
Complete Wks. No. vols.	Rep. Price.	My Price	Complete Wha. No	o. wolls.	Rec. Price	Mr Price	Complete Wks, No. vols.	Rag. Price	My Price
Ruskin 15	\$37.50	1.5.75	Dickens	15	\$50.00	1.4.25	Irving 8	\$16 00	7.60
Smollett 12	20.00	1 2 60	Scott	12	20,00	12.60	DeFoe 16	40.00	16.80
Fielding 12	20.00	1 2 .60	Dumas	13	30.00	1 2 50	Rende 12	40.00	1 2.60
Poe 11	27.50	2 1 .35	Thuckerny.	10	20.00	\$1.59	Balzac 16	40.00	1.5.20
Carlyle 10	25.00	140.50	Hugomanara	8	16.00	7.60	Bulwer 15	(40), (60)	14.35
Hawthorne 8	20,00	8.40	Tolstoi	12	20.00	1 2 .69	Guizot 8	\$6.00	7.60
				and the sale	I was a second	1	1 / TO 1	and the second second	

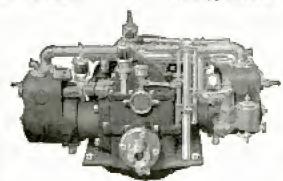
BOOKS SHIPPED ON APPROVAL subject to examination in your own home before paying. Every book guaranteed new and satisfactory, or subject to return at my expense. Write for my big Free Hargain List of this stock before ordering. It costs nothing. Will save you money. Postal card will bring it,

DAVID B. CLARKSON, The Book Broker,

423 Rosch Building, Chicago,



LEADER IN NAME IN QUALITY



8-10 H. P. ENGINE

The Non-Vibrating "Leader"

The first successful horizontal opposed marine engine on the market

Three years shead of its nearest competitors

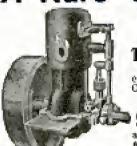
Write today for Catalog It will be worth your while

THE SINTZ-WALLIN CO.,

284 S. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

130 Nassau St., New York 340 Carondelet St., New Orleans





Pewerful, Speedy, Dependeble 2, 4 or 6 H. P.

Two Cycle Marine Engine

We have recently purchased the entire plant of the St. Clair Motor Co., and offer a limited number of

The Famous Little Skipper Marine Engines

at very interesting prices. They are selling appliedy. The price will be increased when the present lot is

Gray-Hawley Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Gray Mufflers, Autochimes, Valves, Foot-Pedals, Steam and Air Chime Whistles, etc., etc.





shaft, rinning smoothly and noiselessly. Simple, compact, use of adjust-ment powerful clutch and perfect lubrication. Write for descriptive entalog.

GIES BROS., 511 Wayne Co. Bank Bidg., DETROIT, MICH.

THIS MARVELOUS HEALTH VIBRATOR

For Man, Woman and Child Relieves All Suffering

It is the Lambert Snyder Vibrator

When you hart yourself you instinctively rub the spot. When your head aches you rub your temples. Why? Because vibration is Nature's own remedy, and rubbing is Nature's crude way of creating vibration and starting the blood to going. Disease is only another name for congestion. Where there is disease or pain there you will find the blood congested and stagnant. There can be no pain or disease where the red blood flows in a rich and steady stream. Good circulation means good health. Congested circulation means disease and pain.



THE LAMBERT SNYDER VIBRATOR

is the greatest medical discovery of the Twentieth Century, is a light, compact instrument, weighs twenty ounces, can be operated by yourself with one hand by moving the steel head over the rigid steel rod, and can be placed in contact with any part of the body, and is capable of giving 50,000 vibrations per minute. It is Nature's own remedy developed and concentrated, and with one minute's use sends the red blood rushing into the congested parts, removing all disease and pain.

WHAT IT DOES to DISEASE and PAIN RHEUMATISM, SCIATICA, LUMBAGO, GOUT, ETC., are eaused by uric acid in the blood in the form of urate of soda. This acid, through poor circulation at some particular part, gets stopped on its way through the system and, congregating, causes pain. Apply the Vibrator to the spot and you will relieve the congestion and get relief at once.

DEAFNESS, HEAD NOISES, RINGING IN THE EARS, in most cases, are caused by the thickening of the inner membrane through catarrh or colds. To care

this vibration is the only thing, as it is the only way to reach the inner ear drum and loosen up the hard wax or foreign matter, so sound may penetrate to the drum.

STOMACH TROULBE, INDIGESTION, CONSTIPATION, ETC, are caused by the food not properly digesting; it lacks necessary saliva and gastric juices, thus creating congestion in the stomach; forming gases, causing pains, bad breath, etc. Apply the Vibrator to the stomach; it settles the food down, releases the gases, regulates the action and brings about relief instantly.

No matter what pains or aches you have the Vibrator will relieve them in one minute. **WARNING**—Do not be imposed on by the free trial offer of the so-called battery Vibrators, as they are worthless and only produce a slight oscillation. The Lambert Snyder Vibrator is the only Vibrator in the world that gives true Rhythmic Vibration, and we can prove it.

Try our Vibrator for seven days-IF IT BRINGS RELIEF, IF IT CURES YOU, IF IT DOES WHAT WE CLAIM FOR IT-KEEP IT. If not, send it back and we will refund your money.

FOR A LIMITED TIME, we will sell our \$5.00 Vibrator at \$2.00 or mailed on receipt of \$2.00 postpaid

FREE-OUR BOOK ON VIBRATION

Electric Vibrators—All Kinds. Don't Wait. Don't Suffer.

LAMBERT SNYDER CO., Dept. P, 41 West 24th St. New York



We have more than 100,000 satisfied customers in more than 11,000 cities, villages and towns in the United States who have each saved from 45 to 450 by hoying a Kabamaroo store or range on

360 DAYS APPROVAL

direct from our factory at actual factory prices. No ctore or range has a higher reputation or gives better extisfaction. You con no rick. You save all dealers' profits. We just the freight.

Send Postal For Catalog No. 473

and see list of towns where we have satisfied customers.

Kalamazoo Steve Company, Mira., Kalamazoo, Mich. Our patient over characteristic behing and resesting vary.





Our 6 Inch RED DEVIL

Water Motor

will run your Wash-log Machine on 50 pounds pressure and up, and will fuenish power for a hundred other purposes.

NET PRICE \$8.00

Our 4 inch Red Devil Motor will grind your entiery, podsh your sil-ver, run your sewing ma-chine, run fans, wish hottles, etc., etc., on 35 pounds pre-sure and up. Price of blick outlit

\$4.00 MET

Motor and pulley only

\$3.50 HET

We refund your money it not entistisciony, so

You Run No Risk

Order from your dealer or franklish Catalog free.

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.

Box 192, Utica, N. Y.

References: Dun and Bradstreet



OUIT YOUR PUZZLING

the the Fractional Adding and Subtracting Eule and be happy.

What is it? Simplest little thing imaginable, but it helps you out wonderfully when you have a bunch of fractions to add or subtract.

Wouldn't you like to have a little device with which you could turn the trick of adding or subtracting a group of fractions to to seconds in tend of an hou: Y

Adds of Get a Fractional Adding subtracts any group of fractions you de-sire, and does it quickly and accurately. Simple and easy to operate. You can do it after a few min-utes' practice. Complete direc-

tions with every rule. Price \$1.00. Worth ten Saves its cost the first day. If you work in figures you should have one. After once using you wouldn't be without it for love or money. Send your dollar today and

get one by return mail. Money back if you don't like it Booklet free.

BURGESS & SAUERBERG

408-409 Kortlander Bldg.

Grand Rapids, Michigan

and Subtracting

Rule and you

can do it

PRICE

\$1,40

The Greatest GOLD Dredging Enterprise in the World The Yukon Basin Gold Dredging Enterprise or gautzed under the territorial laws of the United States, registered and canello the top frontage, or more than 10,000 screes on the famous Stewart Biver, the richest gold bearing placer field in the world. Title absolute from the Canadian Government through William Orbitle, former governor of Yukon Territory and now president and actual field manager of the Yukon Basin Gold Dredging Company.

THE GOLD DREDGE A WONDERFUL MODERN INVENTION Each dredge put in the field will

we propose to install twolvess rapidly as it is possible to make the arrangements. Our first mammoth dreads is now being built by Risdom Iron Works Co., San Francisco. The ground is fully tested and immensely valuable.

This is the birgest gold dredging proposition in America. Careful tests covering 30 miles of our less cholds went as high as \$11.00 and averaged more than \$1.06 per yard. Fabulous fortunes are being made dredging in California on ground averaging only 15c per yard.

PRICE OF STOCK NOW 15 CENTS We consider this stock intrinsically worth par, and in a reasonable length of the it will be paying large dividends on that amount. A limited amount of full paid, non-assessable stock will be sold for development purposes at 15 CENTS per share. Soon to be advanced to 25 Cents. Par Value \$1. Stock may be had on ten monthly installment payments. Write for prespectus containing minutest Yukon Basin Gold Dredging Company 184 Scarritt Building details. Write and askquestions. Address Yukon Basin Gold Dredging Company KANSAS CITY, MO.

A VALUABLE BOOK

OF EXCEEDING INTEREST TO THE PRACTICAL MIND

FOR BOTH OLD AND YOUNG

POSTPAID CENTS PRICE 25

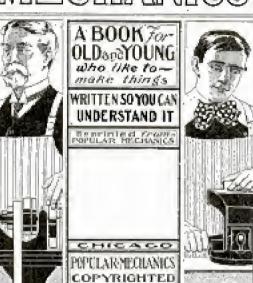
CONTENTS:

Accelerometer, Single
Accelerometer, Single
Accelerometer, Single
Accelerometer Approach
Alarm, Calleri Approach
Alarm, Combinet Toor-bell and Electric
Alarm, Handy Electric
Alarm, Handy Electric
Amber, Indication
Ammeter, Sore to Make

Alarm, Handy Electric
Anther, Institution
Ammeter, Born to Make
Angustion, How to Make an
Are Light, Howe-Made
Adjustion, How to Make an
Are Light, Howe-Made
Athlatics for Yeting Man
Asks, Inning Hockasile Builds Successful
Balt, Follow, Bow to Make
Batteries, Connecting to Give Any Yolings
Battery, Hones Made Granet
Battery, Mones Made Granet
Battery Switch
Battery Zisen, To Use Old
Bell, Raturn Call, with One Wire
Brains
Brok, Paddie, How to Make
Brycke Fower for Huming Mislitures
Frains
Brok, Paddie, How to Make
Broket Saw, Cheek, How to Make
Bracket Saw, Cheek, How to Make
Cannon, How to Make
Cannon Howler, Hisra Cheek
Circuit Breaker for Loduction Colla
Childes Fooder', Alvers Cheek
Circuit Breaker for Loduction Colla
Childes Fooder', Alvers Cheek
Circuit Breaker for Loduction Colla
Childes Fooder', Alvers Cheek
Circuit Breaker for Loduction Colla
Childes Fooder', Alvers Cheek
Circuit Breaker for Loduction Colla
Childes Fooder', Alvers Cheek
Circuit Breaker for Loduction Colla
Childes Fooder', Alvers Cheek
Circuit Breaker for Loduction Colla
Childes Fooder', Live Web Walke
Cup and Savers Rack, How to Make
Cup and Savers Back, How to Make
Cup To Balanno on a Kaife
Connon Reversed. Simple
Dogs of Cuts, To Reep Away from Ourbage Cun
Bogs, To Delve Away
Dod Opener, Electric
Breaker Light Creenity Enjertiment
Electric Light Creenity Enjertiment

Electric Light Corrut, Kasy Experiments with
Electrical Experiment, Interesting
Electricans' Don'ts
Electro-Pisting, Every Method of
Electro-Cope, How to Make
Frencher Work at Home
Fast E-Kquipment
Fast II—Mow to Make a Mold
Fast III—Mow to Make a Mold
Fast III—Molting and Pouring
Fornace, Boar Opener toy
Fornace Dear Opener toy
Fornace Draft, Alerti Clock to Pull Up
Farnace, Small Heast, To Build
Fornace, Small Heast, To Build
Galvanescope, How to Make
Galvanescope, How to Make
Galvanescope, How to Make
Gast Wheele, Small, To Make Without a
Lathe

Lethe Grape Arter, How to Bui'd G avity Batteries, Why Fall to Work Geocsty Memorandom, How to Make



Bammer, Experiment with Two-Foot
Rale and
Hammock, Harral Stave
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical
Hydrogenter How to Make
lee Chies, Handy
lee, Peculiar Properties of
locandeenet Lamp, Lighting with Indection Coll
Ink, Black Rolley,
Interruptor, How to Make an
Iron Book, To Hermore from Cloth
Jamps Spack Coll, How to Make
Ling, Box, Show to Make
Language, How to Make
Lightning Flash, Photographs
Lock, Another Electric
Lock, Another Electric
Lock, Ricciect, for Eliding Door
Lock, Ricciect, for Eliding Door
Lock, Ricciect, for Eliding Door
Lock, Stande Electric
Lock, Stande Electric
Lock, Stande Electric
Lock, Stande Electric
Lock, Signing Procedion of
Locomptive, Hodel

CONTENTS

CONTENTS:
Lincomotive, Near Model
Magaines, Bore to Bind
Magic, Parlor, for Winter Evenings
Medical Induction Coil, Hore to Make
Microscope Without a Legs
Metor, Rattery, Controller and Reversofer
Motor, Controller for Small
Motor, Small, Morealing
Motors, Small, Morealing
Motors, Small, Direct-Connected Baverso
for
House Trap, Novel
Music Cabinet, How to Make
Nail Holes, Filling
Negative, To Make Without Plate or Film
Nickel, Pulish for
Optical Bluetons
Pautograph, How to Make
Pautograph, How to Make

oppical filterons
Pauterruph, How to Make
Pru, Rosaking in a New
Pepper's Chois Illarun, Ministore
Pauterruph Hose, Paper, How to Make
Phonograph Bosic, To Trimenist to a Dis-

tance
Ractorraph a Man in a Bottle, To
Photograph on Apples, How to
Photograph on Apples, How to
Photograph, "Fresk", How to Make
Pictures, To Rake Foor on One Plate
Pips Filtings, Uses for
Forch Chair, How to Rake
Portery Elle, Home Made
Powder, To Enpirite with Electricity
Fines Repett's Props
Fung, Manay, How to Make
Raifroad President, Tonogestin the World
Rain Gungs, How to Make
Reiny Mayde from Electric Ball
Revening Switch for Electrical Emperiments
Rhomank, Rattery tance

Relay Nade from Electric Rall
Rovarian Switch for Electrical Especiments
Rhosarak, Esttery
Raccital, Waler, Bow to Make
Rhomat. How to Make a Simple
Scotling Was Bent While Cold
Flore Metal, To Lubricata
Silitousities How to Make
Spit Turnel by Water Power
Squirrel Pest, Antidate for
Steam Engine Hulls in Amataur Shop
Steam Engine, Toy, How to Make
Straam, To flores on a Log
Switch for Reverting Durront
Table, Mathert of Lift ng
Felegraph Chang, for Learnets
Telegraph Chang, for Learnets
Telegraph Line, Cas-Wire
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit
Teleplane, Revolver, How to Make
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit
Teleplane, Revolver, Home-Made
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit
Teleplane, Singing
Tebercaph Line, Revolution
Teleplane, Singing
Teleplane, Singing
Teleplane, Singing
Teleplane, Singing
Teleplane
Teleplane
Window Enes, Ruske
Window Enes, Ruske
Window Conservatory
Wineless Telepraph
How to Make an Efficient
Messages, To Revolve with a Telephona Windigm Triegraph
How to Hake an Efficient
Messages, To He cive with a Telephone
To Makes, Jump Spack Coll for
Writing with Electricity, Etc., Etc.

CONTAINS 174 ARTICLES, 165 ILLUSTRATIONS

"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young. Tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use. Is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS

CHICAGO

St. Louis Electrical

APRIL 18-26

Inclusive

1908

New 1st Regiment Armory

Show

GET IN NOW

and show your stuff to the buyers of the Great South-west, to whom St. Louis is the natural market place. Space, including booth and adequate lights, \$1.50 per square foot.

Reserve at Once as choice locations are going rapidly. Missouri State Association of Central Station Men and Independent Telephone Association will meet contemporaneously at St Louis. Address all inquiries

Trades Exposition Association, Ltd.

MERMOD AND St. Louis, Mo.

5555555



馬馬馬馬馬



POSTPAID

Most Practical Amateur

Wireless Telegraph Receiving Set

Ever Designed

A wonderful instrument; hundreds in use in Colleges, High Schools, and by students in Wireless Telegraphy. Illustrated Bulletin describes it fully. Send today for it,

N. E. COIL WINDING CO...

Atlantic, Mass.



Motor Boat in the World of its length and with three 40 h. p., 4 cylinder. Gray Motors (190 h. p., 3 winner of the Time Prize in the 200 mile race on Lake Eric, Aug. II, 130f—write for interesting story of the race. But these very engines with which the "Grayling" made the fistest time are not one hit better than our \$67,50—2% h. p. engine. Every Gray Motor must be absolutely perfect before it leaves our factory.

\$97.50 COMPLETE BOAT OUTFIT. Not Bare. Shaft, Propeller Wheel, Staffing Rox, Muffler, Batteries, Spark Coll, Wire, Switch, etc.
Write for New 1998 Catalog Today.

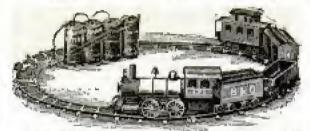
21 h. p. guaranteed \$67.50 p. Complete Out.

Our enormous 5 story factory is the largest and most modernly equipped plant in the world devoted exclusively to intendactoring 2-cycle Marine Motors.

Gray Engines are high grade in every detail of motors and outfit regardless of the low prices. Get description of the wonderful 1908 motors—254 to 49 h. p.

GRAY MOTOR COMPANY

61 Leib St., DETROIT, MICH.



Electrical railways, tracks, switches, trolley ears, dynamos, motors, dynamo castings, gas engine castings, everything for the young electrician. Send for our complete catalog "B."

The Carlisle & Finch Co., 262 E. Clifton Ave., Gincinnati, Ohio

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

Manufacturers and Importers of

DRAWING MATERIALS AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

181 Monroe St., Chicago 214-220 E. 22d St., New York 14 First St., San Francisco 615 Common St., New Orleans 10 Shoter St., Toronto New Catalog P. on application

ISOMETRIC PAPER

For simplified sketching.

Rasy — Quick Accurate



li Steta, 3 ster Size 9x12 inches costs 60 cts. per pad of 40 sheots.





MENTER & ROSENBLOOM CO.

FREE Send today for our fine line of Stylish Spring and Summer samples, self-measurement blank, tape, and full particulars of our convenient plan-all free to you. Commercial rating

55 St. Paul Street

our books.

Rochester, N. Y.

MECHANICALLY ARE YOU

and written so you can understand them.

SIMPLE ELECTRICAL WORKING MODELS. How to ake them and how to use them. With 43 illustrations.

SIMPLE ELECTRICAL WORKING MODELS. How to make them and how to use them. With 43 illustrations, 25 cents, pestpaid.

TELEPHONES AND MICROPHONES. Making and using simple forms of telephones and interophones, with 29 illustrations, 25 cents, postpaid.

SMALL ELECTRIC MOTORS. How to make and use them, including design, examples of small motors, and their applications, speed controllers, starters, fuses, etc. 48 illustrations, 25 cents, postpaid.

X-RAYS SIMPLY EXPLAINED. The theory and practical application of Hadiography. 10 illustrations and 6 plates, 25 cents, postpaid.

STATIC ELECTRICITY. Simple experiments in. A series of instructive and entertaining electrical experiments with simple and inexpensive apparatus. With 51 illustrations, 25 cents, postpaid.

SIMPLE SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENTS. How to perform entertaining and instructive experiments with simple

form entertaining and instructive experiments with simple home-made apparatus. With 50 illustrations. 25 cents,

home-made apparatus. With 50 illustrations. 25 cents, postpold.

SMALL DYNAMOS AND MOTORS. How to make and use them. A practical handbook, by F. E. Powell. Consents of Chapters: 1. General Considerations. 2. Field Magnets. 3. Armstures. 4. Commutators and Other Details. 5. Tables of Windings. 6. How to India a Small Machine. 7. Useful Data. 8. Testing and Repairing. 70 pages, fully illustrated with detail drawings. 25 cents, postpold.

MODEL BOILER MAKING. Contains full instructions for designing and making model scationary, marine and lecomotive boilers. Fully illustrated with original working deawings. 25 cents, postpold.

MODEL BULER MAKING. A practical handbook on the design and construction of model steamer hulls.

MODEL STEAMER BUILDING. A practical handbook on the design and construction of model steamer hulls, and fittings, with 39 scale drawings. 25 cents, postpaid.

If so, look over this list of up-to-date books. They will interest you. All are fully illustrated Price 25 cents each, postpaid

> MACHINERY FOR MODEL STEAMERS. On the design, construction, fitting and erecting of engines and betters for model steamers, with 44 scate drawings. 25 postpaid.

> SIMPLE MECHANICAL WORKING MODELS. How to make and use them, including stationary engine, loca-matice, stemmbout, waterwheel, etc. With 34 Blustra-tions, 25 cents, postpaid, THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO THE LATRE. As ele-

mestary instruction book on turning in wood and metal. By P. Marshall. 76 pages, 75 illustrations. 25 cents. postpaid.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES. A practical handback on, with instructions for care and running. Hilustrated. 25

with instructions for care and running. Ullustrated. 25 cents, postpuid.

STANDARD SCREW THREADS. A Guide to Standard Screw Threads and Twist Britis. (Small sizes.) Hosemated. 25 cents, postpaid.

STEAM TURBINES. How to design and build them. A practical bandbook for model unkers. Comparis of Chapters: 1. General Consideration, 2. Pressure Developed by an Impinging Jet; Velocity and Flow of Steam Through Orifices. 3. Method of Designing a Steam Turbines. 4. Complete Designs for Delawal Steam Turbines. 4. Complete Designs for Palawal Steam Turbines, Method of Making Vanes; Shrouding, 5. The Theory of Mailtiple Stage Turbines. Faily libertated with detail drawings and tables. 25 cents, postpuid.

MECHANICAL DRAWING, simply explained. Use of instruments, reading and setting out drawings, inking in and failshing, drawings for reproduction, lettering, with 44 illustrations, 25 cents, postpuid.

ACETYLENE GAS. How to make and disciple approximate for its generation, hims and fitting up, esc. 34 illustrations, 25 cents, postpuid.

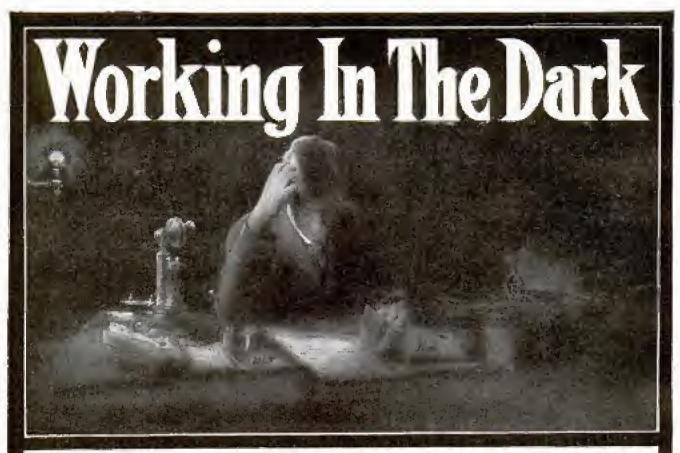
order to

Send your order to

Popular Mechanics

160 Washington St.

Chicago



Don't work in the dark. Don't let opportunities for advancement slip by you just because you can't see them. Turn the searchlight of knowledge upon your every-day Work: learn all there is to know about your own trade, and get an insight into the trades related to You can't know too much, when you look for a different place or a better one.

The American School of Correspondence has brought the light of special knowledge into the homes of thousands of young wage-earners and shown them the way to a better position with a better future. It has lightened the gloom of thousands of discouraged older men, who thought themselves hopelessly handicapped by lack of special training. Whatever your present education and circumstances are, it can help you by home study, without interrupting your work, to get easier work, shorter hours and better pay. Learn more and you will carn more.

We employ no agents to annoy you. We carry on our work by correspondence only, and pay your tuition money to expert teachers for instructing you, not to high priced agents for enrolling you.

SPECIAL. To demonstrate the high standard of our instruction, we will mail a copy of our "FIRST BOOK ON MECHANICAL DRAWING" to any reader who will send us the names, addresses and occupations of three persons interested in technical subjects, together with ten cents in stamps to cover cost of mailing. This book consists of 50 pages, 7 x 9 inches, cloth bound, and contains all the elementary work in mechanical drawing. The text is supplemented by many specially prepared diagrams, sections, etc.

WITHOUT COST TO YOU-

We will send you, without extra charge, a set of the Reference Library of "Modern Engineering Practice," in 12 volumes, half morocco, 6,000 pages, page size, 7x10 inches, provided you earoll in a full course before May 1st, 1908. This is the most complete, practical and authoritative reference work on Engineering Practice ever published.

Mark on the Coupon the subject that interests you most, sign your name and address plainly, and mail at once. light of knowledge on your future,

AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE

CHICAGO

COMPON

Par Mech. 4-08.

American School of Correspondences:

Please send me PREE This read of 250 yangs bandbook of engineering information. I am interested in the course marked "X."

- Mechanical Deaving. Mathematics Elect's' | Engineering. Heating, Ventiloting Mechanical Eng. and Plumbing Stationary Eng. Architecture Structural Eng. Hydrodies Josephinic Eng. Surveying Structural Drafting Teleprophs Telephone Fractice Tearlies Shoot Medal Pattern Callege Preparatory Drafting Course

Overphine.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Vol. 10.

APRIL, 1908.

No. 4.

BIG CONCRETE WATER TANK SUPPORTED ON CON-CRETE STRUCTURE

First Structure of the Kind is Completed at Anaheim, Cal.—Height, 112 Feet—Capacity, 200,000 Gallons

The latest daring innovation in reinforced concrete construction is represented by an elevated water tank just completed at Anabeim, Cal. tank, the first of its kind ever attempted, is 32 ft. in diameter and 38 ft. high, supported on concrete posts 70 ft. high above ground. Its capacity is 200,000 gal. It is made of concrete throughout, reinforced with rings and vertical members of twisted steel. The walls of the tank are but 3 in, thick at the top and 5 in. at the bottom, and absolutely tight. The floor is supported by concrete beams radiating from the center, and the 12 posts, each 16 in, square, are stiffened by two lines of horizontal struts at equal intervals above the base. The foundation of the tower consists of a heavy slab of reinforced concrete extending 4 ft. into the ground. The tank has a conicalshaped roof 2 in, thick, with a cornice, slightly raised to give ventilation for the water within. From the lowest foundation to the extreme top, the height is 112 ft. The cost was \$11,400, or 75 per cent of the lowest estimate on a steel tower and tank of same dimensions.

TO DRAIN THE ZUYDER ZEE

Dutch engineers have begun the tremendous task which will result in turning the Zuyder Zee into 1,400 square miles of dry land, protected from the inroads of the sea by great dykes. When this is accomplished, Holland, with its



5,000,000 people living a life of continual strife and watchfulness lest the very land underneath their feet disappear beneath the waves, will have fought and won another battle with its greatest enemy, and justified the motto of the Netherlands, "We Struggle and

Emerge."

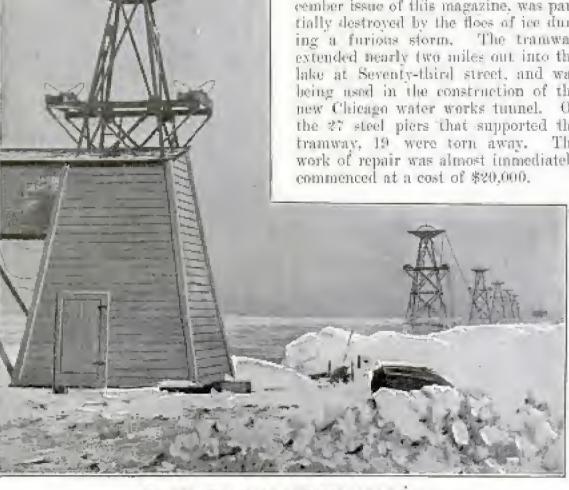
The task is truly a tremendous one and will cost \$76,000,000, but when it is completed there will be enough additional homes and farms for 50,000 Dutchmen. The Zuyder Zee has occupied a prominent position in Dutch history. On its shores are the ancient towns under whose walls the Dutch fleets used to lie at anchor in the days when Holland disputed the supremacy of the seas with England.

TEMPERING ARMOR PLATE BY ELECTRICITY

A revolution in tempering armor plate is expected to result from the invention of an American naval officer, which consists of a method of face-Carbon is hardening by electricity. distributed in powdered form over the face of the plate and then electrodes are applied. The carbon works down through the plate to the depth required, or as far as it is heated. Its highest efficiency is on the face of the plate. gradually decreasing toward the center, leaving the inner side of the plate tough and pliable. The old method is the Krupp or Harvey system of annealing.

AERIAL TRAMWAY DESTROYED BY ICE

During one of the heavy January storms, the long aerial framway over Lake Michigan, described in the December issue of this magazine, was partially destroyed by the floes of ice during a furious storm. The tramway extended nearly two miles out into the lake at Seventy-third street, and was being used in the construction of the new Chicago water works tunnel. Of the 27 steel piers that supported the tramway, 19 were torn away. work of repair was almost immediately commenced at a cost of \$20,000.



Remaining Towers of the Wrecked Aerial Railway



What the Storm Did-Two-Mile Crib at Extreme Left

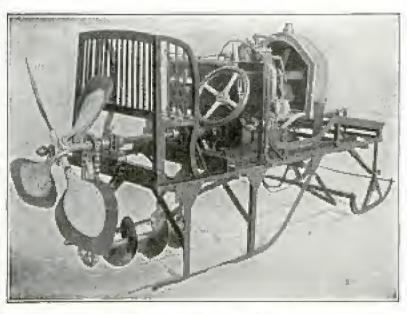
AN AUTOMOBILE SLEIGH

An engineer of Augsburg, Germany, named Holzhauer, has constructed an automobile sleigh which, under favor-

able circumstances of roads and wind, attained a speed of 35 miles an hour. The vehicle is built almost entirely of light metal, and for power has a 21-hp. gas engine of the usual type.

The propelling medium consists of a 4-bladed aerial screw made of aluminum, the blades being tipped with steel bands, and an Archimedes screw which helps out on hill-climbing. The aerial blades are made spoon-shaped "the better to seize the air," as the inventor says. Steering

is accomplished by guiding the forward runners with an ordinary steering wheel and gear. The machine is adapted to operate on roads which are in pretty fair condition.



Steel Sleigh with Aerial Screw



Remarkable Photograph of a Cyclone

CYCLONE PHOTOGRAPH

Nothing is more demoralizing to the nerve of a community than the rapid approach of a big cyclone. The huge funnel, swirling onward like an avenging spirit bent on a mission of destruction, the uncanny blue whiteness of everything, and the absolute cessation of movement in the final lull before the outburst, are calculated to make the most phlegmatic native of a cyclone state scurry like a rabbit to a cyclone cellar or other place of refuge.

This remarkable photograph was taken at Scribner, Neb., in 1902, by E. H. Klemke. The negative is in the collection of George L. Morse, professor of electrical engineering at the University of Nebraska, to whose courtesy we are indebted for the picture.

MAKING INDELIBLE INK FROM TYPEWRITER RIBBON

Old and worn typewriter ribbons can be used to a good advantage by making writing ink from them. Remove the ribbon from the spool and place it in a tumbler three-quarters full of water and let soak for 24 hours. Remove the ribbon and pour the fluid into a bottle. This ink will be as good as any indelible ink that may be purchased.

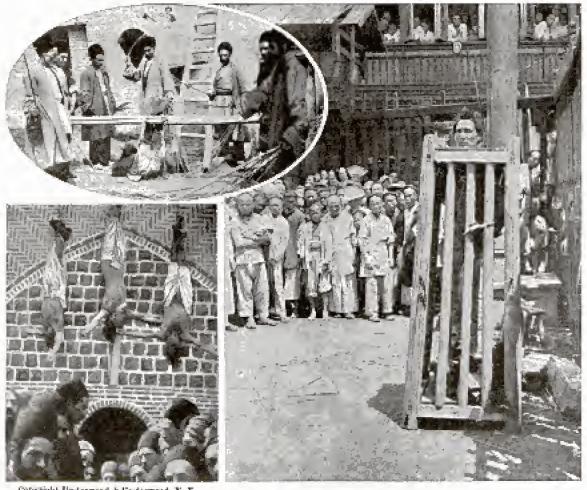
TO TUNNEL CASCADE MOUNTAINS

Reports from the west state that the Great Northern Railway Company is preparing to bore a low-grade tunnel 12 miles long through the Cascades, and that two camps of men are already engaged near Leavenworth, Wash., getting material together to build three large dams in the Wenatchee river to develop power with which drills and machinery are to be operated for the boring of the hole. It is also understood that the Great Northern has arranged for the development of electric power from Chelan Falls for the operation of trains through the present tunnel, and later through the 12-mile bore.

The tunnel project has been openly considered by the Great Northern company for some time and engineers have investigated and approved it. Such a tunnel would give the road the shortest line to Puget Sound and solve the tremendous mountain climb now necessary.

POPULAR MECHANICS

FIENDISH PUNISHMENT OF CRIMINALS



Copyright Underwood & Underwood, N. T.

Three Methods of Oriental Punishment

These illustrations present three ways of punishing criminals in Persia and China, a great contrast to the means adopted for punishment of the same crimes in Christian countries. Two of the photographs are Persian, one showing three robbers suspended by their feet from a wall, and the other the bastinado, a torture inflicted by striking the soles of the feet with whips.

Of China's many death punishments, torture in the eage is the most fiendish. It is reserved for those committing the most atrocious crimes. The criminal is fastened in a cage with planks fitting snugly around his neck and several flat stones are placed under his feet. For six days he has to stand erect on the stones or strangle, while the population view him. If still alive at the end

of that time he is placed in an open square and one stone is removed each day until he dies of strangulation.

ELECTRICITY STILL IN PRI-MARY STAGE

At a banquet given Feb. 12 by the heads of the departments of the Edison workshops in honor of Thomas A. Edison's 61st birthday, the electrical wizard in a short address made the statement that electricity had not yet been developed beyond its primary stage.

"The possibilities of the development of this great agency are so boundless that we cannot now even comprehend them. I have done little in comparison with what the future holds. Two hundred years from today the inhabitants of this planet will regard the achievements of the present day in electricity as the mere beginning of a master science."

SHIPS MAY BE GUIDED INTO HARBORS ON PATH OF LIGHT

By the use of a system of electric lights beneath the water, recently patented by an American inventor, the

navigation of dangerous harbors and waterways may be even safer at night than in the day-time. During the day pilots and charts are necessary; at night, if the system proves all that is claimed for it, pilots, charts and lighthouses can be relegated to the rear and vessels steered in and out over a ribbon-way of illuminated water.

The system consists of a waterproof submarine

cable with numerous floating branches connected at suitable intervals, to which are attached incandescent electric lamps fitted with reflectors to concentrate the light into parallel beams. The whole system is designed to withstand the pressure and corrosive action of sea water, and the lamp reflectors are made sufficiently buoyant to maintain an upright position. The cable thus equipped is laid in position in the waterway to be lighted up and connected with a source of electric supply on shore.

The channel can in this way be marked out by brilliantly lighted spots on the surface, and, as of great importance should a city be besieged in time of war, the entire system can be extinguished by the simple movement, of a switch on shore. Hostile battle-ships would then be left with no clear channel marked between the nests of submarine mines that, with such a lighting system in operation, could be banked on each side of the illuminated

path. Zigzag the path of light, and destruction would be unavoidable, if the electric current were switched off. As a means of naval ambush, the enemy's ships could be allowed to run part way in, the lights switched off, and they left helpless to advance or retreat.

The system offers equally as good guidance in the densest fog as in perfectly clear weather. Fog and wind practically never occur together, and the



A Shining Path in Water

beam of light would therefore project from the level surface of the water straight up through the fog. By the use of a water telescope, which is a tube equipped with an observation glass that can be dropped beneath the surface of the water, or by the provision of a bull's-eye inserted in the hull of the vessel below the water line, it would be possible to guide the ship without reference to the surface light.

THE DRUDGERY OF DRY-LAND ROWING

With the coach holding a watch and counting the time, groups of grinning students as an audience, and a place in the 'varsity boat as their only incentive, aspiring oarsmen are now sweating away in the gymnasiums of the various universities. When the long, narrow racing shells flash through the water in the late spring, the river banks lined with admirers and the course alive with craft, the sight is inspiring



before they are even permitted to take their places in the boats.

Every afternoon the aspirants man the make-believe oars of the rowing machines in the gymnasiums and bend. their backs in the most monotonous and uninteresting form of training imaginable. There is some incentive in propelling a boat swiftly through the water, in feeling the craft leap to the motion of the waves; but to sit for an hour or two, tugging at oars that simply strain the muscles without any visible result, is almost heart-breaking. It must be gone through with, however, for from the oars in the gymnasium the men step to those that propel the racing craft, and instead of having to become hardened to the toil at the beginning of the season, they tackle the job already broken in and trained.

CABLES ZIGZAG ACROSS OCEAN

The cable lines that look as straight as a transcoutinental railway on the map are anything but straight as they lie on the ocean bed. The great Pacific cable, 8,000 miles long, between Vancouver and New Zealand, was time and again deflected from a straight line in order to avoid towering submarine mountains, craters and ground that was otherwise undesirable as a resting place for the cable.

As in building a railway, engineers are first sent out to make a careful survey of the proposed route. With piano wire for sounding lines they determine

the level of the ocean bottom, note all obstacles, and secure samples of the solid formations for dissection.

MONUMENTS MARK U.S. BOUNDARY LINE

The United States government has placed granite monuments at intervals along the Mexican frontier to mark the imaginary line that divides the two countries. The steel fence is to protect the monuments from souvenir hunters who even persist in chopping granite to pieces. The tourists shown in the illus-



Standing to Two Countries



Standard Type of English Freight Houses Permitting of Largest Possible Number of Switch Tracks into the Building

tration are standing with one foot in the United States and one in Mexico, a favorite pose at Tia Junia, where the photograph was taken.

SCHOOL IN THE OPEN AIR

A fresh air school, unique among educational institutions in this country, has been opened at Providence, R. I. The only likeness it has in common with an indoor school is that it is in a building, but great swinging windows on three sides of each room,

extending the length and width of each, afford an atmosphere of cold, pure air.

Old-fashioned fireplaces have been set in the walls of each room, and in one a large oven has been constructed for the purpose of heating scapstones, which are to be furnished to children with cold feet. The usual custom of removing the outer garments will not be allowed except when the weather compels the closing of the windows. The idea was suggested by the Rhode Island League for the Suppression of Tuberculosis.

REINFORCED CONCRETE HOTEL

This big hotel at San Diego. Cal., is constructed entirely of cast concrete, reinforced in the usual way, and finished with a thin surface coating of cement. The concrete cornice overhangs at least 4 ft. The building will cost 8500,000. The architecture is unusually artistic. The structure is of course absolutely fireproof, and is a notable example of the expensive types of construction which are now being erected of coucrete



Hotel of Concrete to Cost \$500,000

UNITED STATES SECOND IN SHIPBUILDING

The shipbuilding summary of the world for 1907 shows that the United States ranks second for the year in total tonnage and ships constructed, the figure being 488,059 tons. England comes first with 1,673,121 tons, nearly four times as much. Germany is third with 292,073 tons. Japan is fourth and France fifth, the former having to its credit 122,095 tons.

SUBMARINES ON WAY TO PACIFIC

The United States submarine boats "Porpoise" and "Shark" are on their way to the Pacific coast snugly packed away in a collier. They weigh not more than 60 tons each, and no serious difficulty is expected in transporting them around South America. The little war machines will be stationed at San Francisco.

LONGEST OCEAN BREAKWATER IN AMERICA

In the construction of the new harbor at San Pedro, Cal., the government is building a breakwater that extends two miles out into the open sea. Piling was first driven, on which a railway trestle was built, and immense quantities of rock are being dumped on both sides of it. The foreground is government land and will probably be the site of a fort before many years.

TRENCH FOR WATERWORKS DAM



The Trench is 150 Ft. Deep

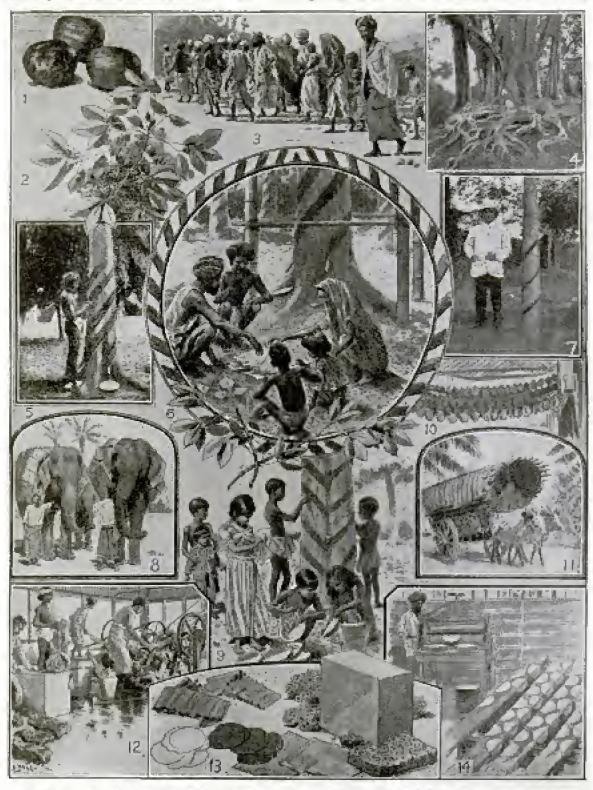
This immense trench is being excavated across the valley at Angram, England, for the construction of a dam to collect the water that comes down from the mountains and convert it into a supply for Bradford. The main trench is 400 ft. wide and 150 ft. deep. The work will take 8 years; cost, \$2,500,000.



This Breakwater Extends I've Miles that into the See

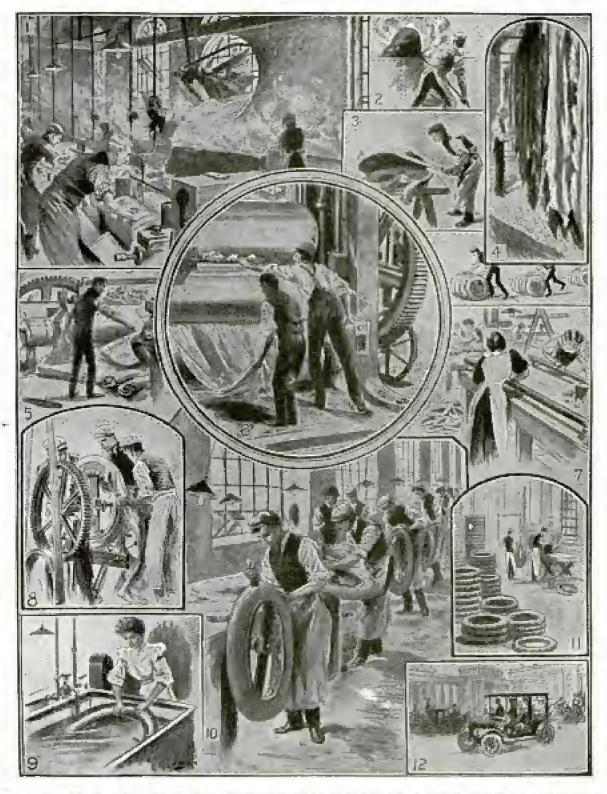
EVOLUTION OF RUBBER FROM SEED TO AUTO TIRES

These two sets of illustrations form a picture story of a piece of rubber from the moment of its inception in the seed until it is turned out at an automobile factory in the form of tires. The first group shows the method of barvesting



1—Seeds of rubber; 2—Rubber blossom; 3—Tamil coolies and foreman on way to work; 4—Rubber tree in Colombo; 5—How the bark is cut; 6—Serving rice on a paim leaf at dinner time; 7—Spiral cuts on tree; 8—Elephants used for transporting rubber on one plantation; 9—Children at work; 10—Rubber blacuit drying; 11—The usual mode of transportation; 12—Machine for making crape rubber; 13—Different forms of rubber ready for shipment. 14—Subber blacuits ready for shipment.

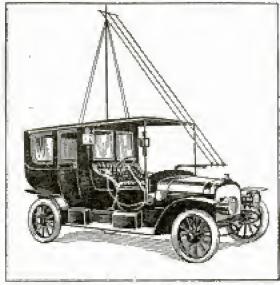
rubber in Ceylon. The trees are tapped and drip-tins are placed below the cuts to catch the sap as it exudes. When it has sufficiently thickened it is rolled into cakes, and then cast into blocks for market. The second group shows how the raw rubber is worked into form and finally turned out as tires. Illustrations used by courtesy of London Illustrated News.



1—Washing raw rubber; 2—An unusually large lump; 3—Carving a rubber joint; 4—Pure rubber drying in sheets; 5—Mixing or compounding machine; 6—Calendering machine; 7—Rubber-tube making for auto tires; 8—Making canvas casing for auto tires; 9—Testing tubes for leakage; 10—Rubbering auto tire casings; 11—Finished tires weighed and checked into stores; 12—The finished setticle

AUTOMOBILES EQUIPPED WITH WIRELESS TELEGRAPH

An automobile equipped with a wireless telegraph apparatus was recently



Army Wireless Auto

shown at a Brussels exhibition, and although the tall mast fitted on top of the limousine would doubtless be an unsurmountable inconvenience to touring, such an equipment is now being used in army operations and is found to be satisfactory.

A number of armored automobiles, thus equipped, and placed with the different divisions of a warring army, would make the transmission of orders vastly superior to the ordinary field telegraph service, providing, of course, that the opposing army could not catch the orders with a similar apparatus.

FIRST AMERICAN TAXIMETER

This illustration shows a cab taximeter recently invented in America.



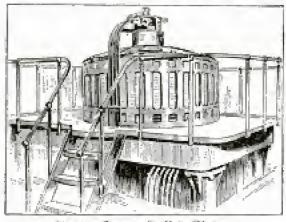
It has a circular dial 7 in. in diameter and 4 in. thick. Three sets of indicators are made on the dial, the first giving the number of persons riding, the second auto-

matically marking up the charges as the ride continues, and the third making note of the extra charges for trunks, etc., which is also included in the second, or "total fare," indicator. The "vacant" sign is turned down when the trip starts.

25,000,000-GALLON ELECTRIC PUMP

An electrically-driven centrifugal pump, operated by power from Niagara Falls, is in active service in the municipal pumping plant at Buffalo, N. Y. The pump is of vertical shaft construction and is direct coupled to a 1,500-hp. induction motor, operating at a speed of 500 revolutions per minute. The pump's capacity is 25,000,000 gal. of water a day.

The illustration shows the design of



Niagara Pumps Buffalo Water

the vertical electric motor mounted on a platform above the pump. It has one step-bearing and two guide bearings, the former consisting of two plates between which the oil is forced. The weight of the motor is partially carried by the incoming water acting on the suction side of the pump, and the remainder by a film of oil, so that the friction losses are minimized. Forced lubrication is also used for the guide bearings.

A London physician has recently operated with the knife for consumption. An opening was made in the patient's back and the diseased part of the lung removed.

SMALLEST AND MOST DEADLY MACHINE GUN

Maxim's latest invention is a machine gun so powerful that from its small muzzle bursts a hailstorm of 8,000 shot every 15 minutes, and so small and delicate that it can be easily carried

on the backs of three soldiers. Rocky passes can be climbed, and the awful new instruments of death set up in a sheltered position from which the ranks of the enemy could be moved down like grain before a reaping machine. The power of 3.000 men armed with 1,000 of these machines can hardly be estimated. Disarmament is not the only way to insure peace.

The machine is of wonderful design and lightness. The three soldiers to which it is apportioned are provided with a special harness of leather straps and pads for the pieces to rest upon. The first

soldier carries the barrel and chamber, the second the tripod or stand, and the third the ammunition case, containing bands of cartridges. A few moments suffices to put the parts together. By the pressure of a lever the firing commences and either grape shot or bullets are discharged at a speed of between 500 and 600 shots a minute.

GREATEST WATER THOROUGH-FARE IN THE WORLD

The St. Clair river, connecting Lake Huron and Lake St. Clair, is the greatest water thoroughfare in the world, according to the figures compiled at the close of the navigation season of 1907. During that season 23.721 vessels, with a tonnage of 48,958,328, passed through

this river. The merchandise traffic amounted to 67,292,504 net tons, of which 46,966,193 tons represented iron ore, lumber and grain from the northwest southbound for Buffalo and other Lake Erie ports. The northbound traffic represented 20,326,311 net tons, of which 18,427,121 tons was coal from



Fires 600 Shots a Minute

the mines of Ohio, Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

GIRLS TAUGHT LIFE-SAVING

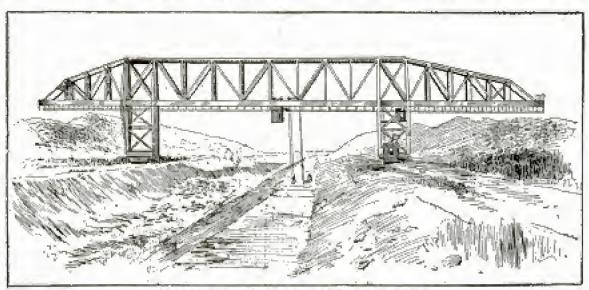
A course in life-saving has been instituted among the women students of Columbia University for the purpose of making them as adept as men in rescuing drowning persons. They receive the regular life-saving drill, including the grips and breaks, towing to shore and artificial respiration. A fully dressed girl is thrown into the water at one end of the swimming tank and other girls are obliged to rescue her from the opposite end and take her back, which is already done in 57 seconds. This new departure in co-education has become immensely popular.

EXCAVATOR DOES WORK OF 800 MEN

A new type of excavator is being used with great success on a canal contract just west of Rochester, N. Y., where a prism 35 ft. deep is being excavated through earth and rock, in con-

bridge, and moves the entire structure either way.

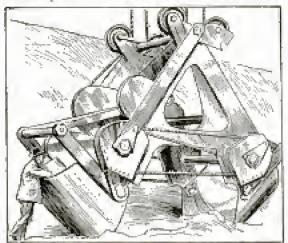
The rock at this point is of hard Lockport dolomite. It is first drilled, and then blown up by light charges of dynamite. It breaks loose in large slabs about 5 in, thick. The bucket takes a huge bite of rock and drops it on the



New York State's Hundred Million Dollar Ditch

nection with the enlargement of the canals of the state, for which \$101,000,-000 was appropriated four years ago by a referendum vote of the people.

The structure, designed by the contractors and built at a cost of \$175,000, is 428 ft. long and 92 ft. wide. It is operated by electricity derived from an electric light plant some miles distant. In the car suspended underneath the bridge is the operator and machine which lowers and hoists the clam-shell bucket, carries it to either end of the



The Bucket Weighs 22 Tons

spoil banks. The bucket weighs 22 tons, has a capacity of 8 cu. yd., and makes a round trip in one minute. It is estimated that the excavator does the work of 700 or 800 men.

AERIAL LETTER BOXES

Aerial letter boxes have been placed in all large tenement houses and apartment buildings in Budapest, Hungary. When the postman enters the hall on the first floor of a building he places the letters in the boxes allotted to the different families. A spring is then pressed and electricity does the rest. The boxes are shot up to the floor required, where they remain until emptied, or until the postman comes again and brings them down by touching another spring.

By a vote of miners and mine officials it was decided to adopt fulminite powder as an explosive in the Hazel mine at Canonsburg, Pa., the belief being that this explosive is much less liable to cause explosions of gas than the powder formerly used.

UNITED STATES WILL STRIVE FOR AIRSHIP SUPREMACY

Yankee Ingenuity Demanded to Construct Heavier-Than-Air Flying-Machine--Must Fly 40 Miles an Hour and Stay in Air That Length of Time

By Francis M. Buzzell.

[Editor's Note—It is impossible to illustrate the machines accepted, as the government refuses to allow the plans to be made public at present.]

As the present has solved the problem of the dirigible airship, the near future will undoubtedly solve the problem of flight by heavier-than-air flyingmachines, and that near future, if the United States of America gains its demands, is only a few months distant.

Ever since the first heavier-than-air flying-machine took its first leap into the atmosphere and succeeded in gliding for a few seconds before sinking back to earth again like a bird with a broken wing, enthusiastic aeronauts have labored and risked their lives in trying to imitate the birds. In first attempts everything went up in the air but the flying-machines, but gradually the aeronauts have become more familiar with the science of aero-dynamics, until at the present day successful flights of considerable distance have been made.

France was the first nation to take a serious interest in aerial navigation. Germany and England soon followed, but the United States government continued to play with a few spherical balloons until American airship inventors began to despair of government co-operation.

Now, however, the United States has taken an initiative that has caused more than one aspiring aeronaut to wonder whether Missouri is part of the United States or the United States part of Missouri. "Show me!" it says, and in such a manner as to prove beyond doubt whether the problem of aerial flight by airships heavier than air is solved or still in the solving.

On Dec. 23, 1907, the United States government, through the Signal Corps of the War Department, sent out ad-

vertisements and specifications for a heavier-than-air flying-machine, ery aeronaut who believed he could solve the problem of such flight was eligible to submit his proposal on or before Feb. 1, the government reserving the right to reject any and all proposals. During that period the office of Gen. James Allen was literally swamped with letters from every part of the country, serious and otherwise. At noon, Feb. 1, 41 bids had been received. Of this number the Board of Ordnance and Fortification only found three showing enough serious thought and practical ability on the part of the inventor to warrant recommendation. These three were tentatively accepted by the war department. The trials will be held at Fort Myer, Virginia, in July and August. The successful bidders are as follows: J. F. Scott, Chicago; A. M. Harrington, New York; Wright Bros., Dayton, O. The machines of the first two are to be delivered by July 10. and the third by July 20.

In reading the requirements it is easy to see why the aeronauts have raised the question of the United States and Missouri. European countries, as before stated, have lent their aid to solve the problem of aerial flight and made demands on the ingenuity of airship inventors, but it remained for the United States to demand, not a successful flight of a mile, and a few minutes spent in air, but a machine capable of carrying sufficient fuel for a flight of 125 miles, and able to stay in the air at least one hour in the trial tests.

The requirements are as follows: The flying-machine must be designed so that it may be quickly and easily assembled and taken apart for transportation in an army wagon. No more than an hour should be required to take it from wagon and prepare it for flight.

It must be able to carry two persons having a combined weight of 350 lb., and a sufficient fuel supply for a flight

of 125 miles.

It should have a speed of at least 40 miles an hour. Less than 36 miles an hour will be rejected. Before acceptance, a trial endurance flight will be required of at least one hour, during which time it must remain continuously in the air without landing, be steered in all directions without difficulty, and be at all times under perfect control and equilibrium.

It must be so designed as to ascend in any country which may be encountered in field service; the starting device must be simple and transportable, and it must be able to land in a field without a specially prepared spot and without damaging its structure. It is also to be provided with some kind of a device to permit of a safe descent in case of an accident to the propelling machinery.

The speed accomplished during the trial flights will be determined by taking an average of the time over a measured course of over 5 miles, with and against the wind. In the trial flights the machine will make a flying start, crossing the starting line at full speed. All tests must be completed within a period of 30 days from the date of delivery to the government. Three trials will be allowed for speed and three for endurance.

Bidders must furnish evidence that the government has the lawful right to use all patented devices which may be part of the flying-machines and that the manufacturers are authorized to convey the same to the government. This refers to the unrestricted right of the government to use the machine, but does not mean the exclusive purchase of patent rights for its duplication.

The United States has thus placed the standard of success at the highest point, and it now remains for Yankee ingenuity to meet this demand with at least one heavier-than-air flying-machine that will embody all the requirements. Whether this is at present possible or not has yet to be proved, but if the requirements are met with the successful inventor will have solved the problem.

Even before the government commenced advertising for bidders to present their plans for heavier-than-air flying-machines, notifications were sent broadcast through the country requesting the presentation for approval of plans and bids for the construction of dirigible airships. The time limit for the receipt of these bids closed Jan. 15, and they are being examined for acceptance along with the others. The trials for the two styles of aerial craft will be held at Fort Myer at the same time.

The specifications for the dirigible balloons call for a speed of 20 miles an hour in still air by a ship not longer than 120 ft., but capable of carrying two men having a combined weight of 250 lb., and at least 100 lb. of ballast, which is to be used as a compensation for increased weight when the balloon is operating in the rain. Enough fuel must be carried for a continuous operation of the engine for at least two hours, determined by a trial endurance flight, the airship traveling continuously at an average speed of at least 70 per cent of that which it accomplishes during the trial for speed. The engine must have suitable cooling arrangements to insure that no excessive heating will occur.

The scheme for ascending, descending and maintaining perfect equilibrium must be regulated by shifting weights, movable planes, or by other approved methods. Balancing by the aeronaut changing his position in the car will not be accepted. The gas bag must be inflated with hydrogen, but its dimensions and shape are left to the inventor, excepting length.

As is seen by these specifications, the dirigible airships must be also of a high

standard of excellence, but the problem of aerial navigation with this style of aerial craft has been solved, while with the heavier-than-air type the beginning has hardly been reached. the greatest interest of the future will be centered around the style of craft that really flies, not floats. The greatest aeronautic experts in the world say that the ultimate solution of aerial navigation rests with the heavier-thanair flying-machine, and that the dirigible balloon, with its many limitations, is simply the stepping stone to greater acrial triumphs. "If man would fly, let him imitate the bird," sava Santos Dumont,

THRILLING PARACHUTE LEAP

The world must be amused and thrilled, and every year the "thrillers"

and in the character of the character of

must be new and more exciting than the preceding one. Among the latest "thrillers" is the triple parachute leap, in



different parachutes before reaching earth. He leaves
the balloon in his downward flight with
a red parachute, but after falling a
short distance liberates it and makes a
second plunge through space with a
white parachute. This feat is repeated
again after another drop, and he finally
lands with a blue parachute. Another
"thriller" is a double parachute leap
from the same balloon, in which a man

and woman race to earth in parachutes which fall five or six hundred feet before opening out.



This photograph shows a victim of a live wire being taken down from a pole at El Paso, Tex. It was found necessary to call out the fire department to remove the body. Photo by "The Humphries Co."

Spain will expend \$80,000,000 on a fleet of warships to be built on the Clyde.

DOUBLE-DECKED WATER TOWER

The smaller tank raised high above the main tank of this water tower, in



High Tank for Fire Pressure

the Colorado desert, constitutes the fire protection of a railroad hotel near by. The added water pressure thus gained is sufficient to throw a stream of water a considerable distance.

OLD MONITOR AS TARGET

The double-turreted monitor "Florida" is to be made the target of the 12-in, guns of one of the big battle-ships of the U. S. navy. It is not the purpose to destroy the monitor altogether, but to direct the gunfire against one of the turrets, to determine the effect of actual gunfire upon the controlling machinery of a ship.

Prince Henry, brother of the German Kaiser, has joined the Berlin airship club.

NEW YORK TO PARIS AUTOMO-BILE RACE

United States Presents Polar Aspect to Contestants—Cars Struggle Phrough Snowdritts as High as a House

The six automobiles which started from New York on February 12 on the first lap of the 20,000-mile race to Paris, three-quarters around the world, by way of Chicago, San Francisco, Alaska and Siberia, met with difficulties before reaching Chicago, in comparison with which the trip across Alaska and Siberia, so some of the contestants believe, will be easy.

Of the six cars entered, only one, the Thomas Flyer, driven by Montague Roberts, flies the American flag. The other cars are the De Dion, French, driven by M. St. Chaffray; Motobloc, French, driven by M. Goddard; Sizaire-Naudin, French, M. Pons; Brixia-Zust, Italian, Antonio Scarfoglio; Protos, German, Lieutenant Koeppen.

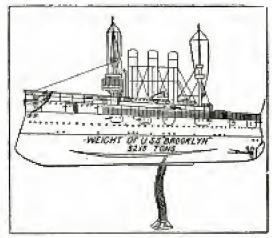
Montague Roberts and the American car took the lead soon after leaving New York and ran into Chicago during the last week of February, still in the lead. Through the worst blizzard of the winter, the American car bucked snowdrift after snowdrift, breaking the path through hundreds of miles of snowblocked roads. Where the roads were absolutely impassable, railroad tracks were straddled and the car pumped its way over the ties. In two instances deep gullies were crossed on narrow The French electric railway trestles. and Italian cars were still fighting their way through the snowdrifts of Indiana when the American entry reached Chicago.

One of the illustrations shows the American car bucking the Indiana snowdrifts, and the other is a scene in Paris just before the French and Italian cars started for America.

Orders have been posted in the shops of the Pennsylvania railway system prohibiting swearing among the men while at work. The penalty will be an enforced vacation.



Paris Gives a Warm Send-Off--Indiana a Cold Reception



The steel girder which broke and caused the fall of the Quebec bridge was supposed to stand a load of over 9,000 tons, or a load equal to the entire weight of a big battle-ship. Imagine a single girder holding up the battleship "Brooklyn," which weighs 9,215 tons, and you have the load the broken girder was expected to carry.

STILL IMPOSSIBLE TO RESTORE TONE OF CRACKED BELLS

Every attempt so far made to restore the tone of cracked bells has proved unsuccessful. In many instances the cracks have been filed and sawed out and hot bell metal has been poured in, but the results have been the same. Bell metal is an alloy composed of 75 per cent copper and 25 per cent tin.

"The only way the tone of a cracked bell can be restored is by recasting it," says the manager of the McShane Bell Company. "There have been any number of experiments made by those claiming to restore the tone in various ways, but these experiments have never been successful."

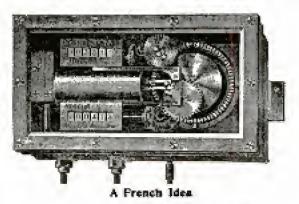
The same assertion is made by Chester Meneely, of the Meneely Bell Company, who says that the hot bell metal will not fuse properly and the cracks appear after a few blows have been struck with the hammer.

Undoubtedly a way will be discovered some day by which the tone of a cracked bell may be restored. To successfully solve this problem will fill a long-felt desire. There are historic bells in existence for which countries or societies would pay hundreds of dollars to have successfully mended and the tone restored. The great American Liberty

Bell is one instance, and the old Spanish mission bell at Anaheim, Cal., another. It was only a couple of years ago that it was thought impossible to braze east iron, but it is now an accomplished fact, and the process may eventually prove successful in repairing bells.

GASOLINE METERS FOR AUTO-MOBILES

Among many other schemes devised for the purpose of keeping an accurate account of the movement, or lack of movement, of the different parts and accessories of automobiles is a meter for measuring the amount of gasoline



consumed by the engine at different speeds. The upper dial shows the amount of gasoline used and the lower one indicates the revolutions of the motor in hundreds.

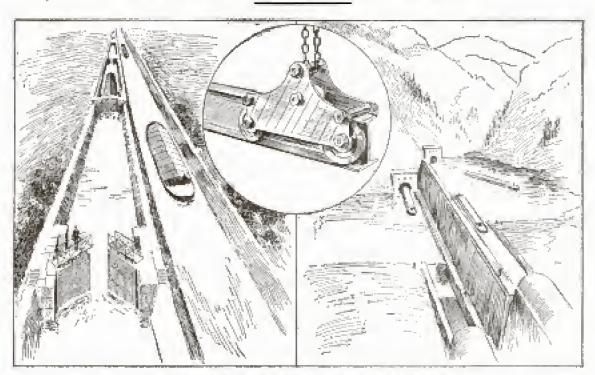
RUNAWAY ENGINE WRECKS 30 CARS

A runaway Buffalo and Susquehanna locomotive broke away from its train and ran wild for a distance of 15 miles, killing one man, injuring several more and completely wrecking a freight train of 30 cars, which stopped its mad flight. The cause of the runaway is believed to have been a defective spring, which allowed the throttle to slip several notches and let in a full head of steam.

American automobiles sold in 1907 brought \$105,000,000.

POPULAR MECHANICS

TO CLIMB THE ALPS WITH BOATS



Proposed Method for Floating Boats Over Mountains

An Italian engineer named Signor Caminada proposes to connect Genoa with Lake Constance and float barges over the Appennines and the Alps by a ship canal project more stupendons and seemingly more impracticable than the wildest dreams of imaginative and unpractical brains. Yet Europe is impressed, and the scheme has won the support of the famous engineer, Senator Columbo, president of the Polytechnic of Lombardy. At first view the idea is startling enough to make the most sanguine thinkers become skeptical, but as it unfolds and takes shape possibilities present themselves which are worthy of more serious consideration.

Signor Caminada's scheme is to construct what might be called a water ladder over the mountains with a long series of locks and canals. The canal is composed of two parallel tubes or channels, one of which is for barges running down the mountains and the other for barges climbing over. In the locks the barges are raised and advanced by the power of incoming water, the vessels being kept straight by two

sheaves running on rails above and be-When the canal has to pass through a mountain it runs in two tunnels inclined in opposite directions. The key of the scheme is the fact that the water descends in both tubes, but crosses from one to the other alternately, so that when a barge descends with the sinking water in one tube, another barge is rising with the same water, which necessarily rises in the lower section of the other. Further water from the main reservoir carries the ascending barge to the top, and the descending boat enters the next tubular section. The canals will be constructed of masonry and closed with iron gates. The cost of such a scheme is estimated at \$300,000,000.

 The running sheave and rail to keep the barges in a direct course through the locks.

Canals with sloping bottoms, the upward passage divided into locks, the downward passage free for descending barges.

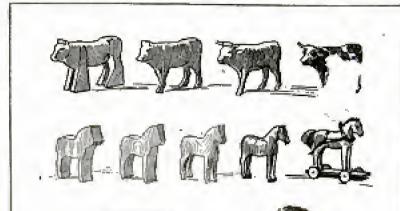
3. The ends of a mountain tunnel with its supply basins and boats ascending and descending

MAKING THE FAMOUS TOYS OF NUREMBERG

One of the quaintest industries of Germany is the manufacture of wooden toys which has been carried on for centuries by the famous toymakers of Nu-

deer. The toymakers slice these wheels as a loaf of bread is sliced. The roughly outlined pieces then pass into other hands in the family and by stages are

gradually brought to a finished state.



remberg, and its environs' at the edge of the Black Forest.

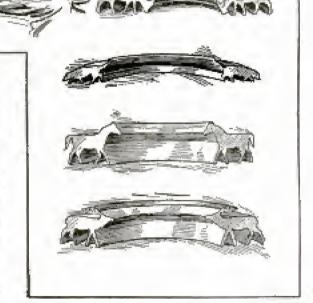
Today, as in past years, the homes of the toy-makers are their shops, and each family works by itself. Not only every village but every family has its specialty, forming a veritable monopoly, curious from an economic standpoint. Each village and each family with - holds the right to manu-

facture its specialty, and if a rival family or village usurps a style or a product, this right is maintained by family or village disputes. The 1,400 inhabitants of Seiffen live by work on wooden toys, their specialty being animals in pens and the Noah's ark. One family makes the cows, another the horses or goats, and still another the lions and elephants, etc. Each family sells its products directly to toy agents who come periodically to buy the separate pieces.

The manufacture of wooden animals is quite simple, but does not want for ingenuity. The work starts with a specially prepared circle or wheel of white wood, which is turned and grooved to make the outline of a pony, horse or

HIGHEST BLAZE ON RECORD

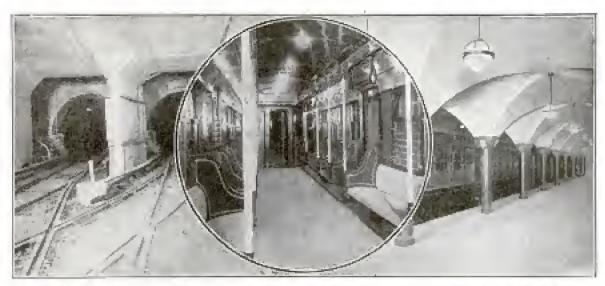
What was undoubtedly one of the highest fires in the world's history occurred recently when the wireless telegraph station at the top of the Eiffel tower, 900 ft. above the streets of Paris, was burned out with a loss of \$16,000. The fire could not, of course, be reached by lines of hose, so firemen ascended from the street in the hope of extin-



guishing the blaze with chemicals. By the time they reached the top the delicate apparatus had been ruined. New instruments will be installed.

POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW YORK-HOBOKEN TUNNEL COMPLETED



Section of Tunnel

An All-Steel Car

Vaulted Roof at Stations

The first section of the \$70,000,000 system of tunnels connecting New Jersey with New York was opened February 25. It is the first tunnel for passenger traffic under the Hudson river and forecasts the doom of the Hudson ferries. The opening was celebrated by officials of the two states, the nation, and thousands of commuters, who no longer have their coming and going dependent upon fog, ice, and ferry delays.

The two tubes of the funnel are separated by a thick wall, each being an individual cylinder. The trains, as they rush through, act as pistons and draw in with them fresh air from the stations.

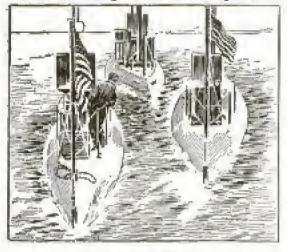
The cars are of a new type, constructed of steel, with concrete floors. They have three big doors on each side and one at either end, all controlled by compressed air. The motormen cannot start the trains until they receive a flash signal from the guards, and the flash signal cannot be sent until every door in every car is completely closed, insuring safety to passengers. The seats run along the side and accommodate 100 passengers,

The ceilings of the stations are vaulted, the lights bringing out an effect which is restful to the eyes. At the stations the trains run in between two platforms. On one of these the pas

sengers alight, while from the other the cars are entered. The trip from Fourteenth street and Sixth avenue, New York, to Hoboken is made in 10 minutes.

SUBMARINE SQUADRON ON CRUISE

The United States submarine boats "Cuttlefish," "Viper" and "Tarantula" have been making a ernise from New York harbor to Hampton Roads, the longest trip of the kind ever made by boats of their class. The first start was interfered with by great quantities of floating ice in lower New York bay, and the little fighters were compelled to

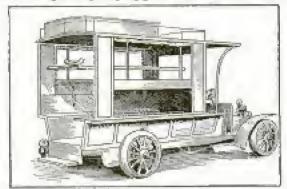


On a Long "Hike"

return to the Brooklyn navy yard, all of them more or less injured, rudders and propeller blades being bent. Rumor places their destination as Manila Bay.

PARIS AUTOMOBILE AMBU-LANCE

This automobile ambulance is one of a number of types in use in Paris. It is completely equipped for the comfort.



French Hospital Auto

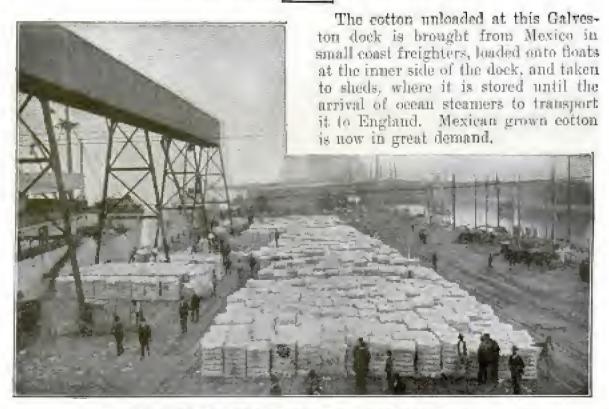
and care of patients of every description. The sides are curtained instead of being solid, and can be rolled up when more than the usual amount of fresh air is desired. The box on the roof is filled with surplus bedding and hospital necessities.

SINKING FLOORS TO PROTECT THEATER AUDIENCES FROM FIRE

A prominent German constructing engineer has devised a novel and somewhat remarkable scheme of fire protection for theaters, which he proposes to demonstrate this summer by the building of a theater and then its destruction by fire to prove the complete availability of the system.

In case of a fire an electric button is pressed and the whole parquet floor is automatically sunk a distance of 7 ft. Asbestos flooring then shoots out from different parts of the theater, making a fireproof covering over the heads of the people as they make their way to the streets through numerous exits. At the same time the audience in other parts of the house is protected by steel curtains which drop in front of the boxes and balconies.

A SOUTHERN COTTON DOCK



One of the Great Cotton Darks. Vegesta Londing for Rure:

ALUMINUM HEAVIER-THAN-AIR FLYING-MACHINE

Mammoth Mechanical Flyer Is Balanced Like a Bird

Dr. A. R. Silverston, a Milwaukee inventor, backed as a partner by Woods Plankington, one of Wisconsin's young-

er millionaires, has completed a heavier-than-air flying machine, which, in addition to the aluminum construction, has two distinct features, both of which are worthy of serions consideration. The first, and probably most important, is the method

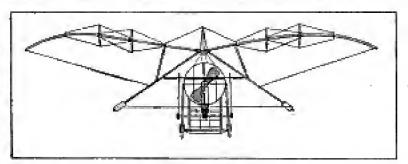
by which the inventor expects to automatically maintain the equilibrium of his machine, so that the center of gravity will always coincide with the center of air pressure. The second is the method of propulsion and maintenance in the air.

The main portion of the machine consists of a cylindrical body 8 ft. 3 in. in diameter, by 24 ft. long, mounted and supported 6½ ft. over the body of the car, which is 16 ft. long and 9 ft. wide. This cylinder is constructed entirely of 30-gauge aluminum sheeting and to prevent these thin sheets from collapsing, trusses are run across 12 in. apart. Over 22,000 rivets were used in its construction. Inside the cylinder or drum is an 8-ft. cast aluminum propeller, which is held in place by light steel and aluminum tubing. The propeller has two blades and is driven by a sprocket chain from the 40-hp, engine located in the car.

Above the cylinder or drum, are two sets of earrying planes or gliders, one set adjusted across the top of the cylinder at the front, and the second across the top of the cylinder at the rear, a space of 12 ft. intervening.

The two sets of wings or gliders are independent each of the other, but the wings of each set have only a see-saw motion—that is when one wing goes up its mate goes downcorrespondingly.

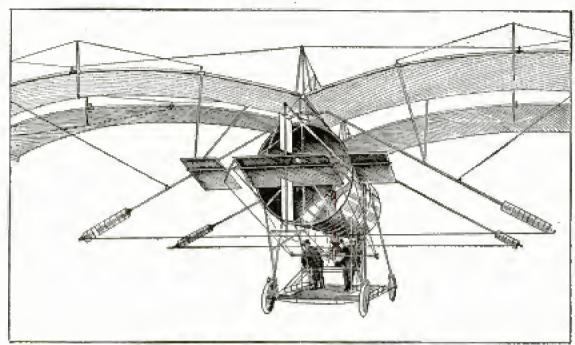
Each pair of wings has a total



spread of 60 ft. from tip to tip, and are 6 ft. wide. From these two great pivotal planes, covered with oiled Japanese silk, the cylinder and car hang like a pendulum from a clock.

The theory is a simple one. Revolving the propeller at a sufficient speed a partial vacuum is created and consequently the machine is drawn forward. The planes are not necessary to keep the machine sailing through the air. Their mission is to maintain an absolutely automatic equilibrium, holding the cylinder and car vertically in suspension, no matter from what direction the wind.

As shown in the illustrations, two balance rods connect with the shaft of each pair of planes and straddle the cylinder. At the ends of these rods are weights, sufficiently heavy to swing the planes back to a horizontal position when the pressure of the wind is withdrawn. Piano wires fastened to the framework of the planes connect them with the ends of the balance rods, which are themselves connected by two piano wires run between the cylinder and car. Flying south, for instance, with the wind blowing from the west, the wings execute a movement like a bird gliding through the air, but the car and cylinder hang straight down. Under this condition, the wings of the two planes on the right side swing up from their horizontal position, and at



The Wings of This Aluminum Bird Spread 60 Ft.

the same time the wings on the left side swing just as far downward. The supposition is that before the planes could swing far enough around for the balance rods to strike against the cylinder, thus throwing the machine off balance, the left wings would also catch the wind, and meeting with this resistance, aided by the weights on the righthand balance rods, continue to maintain the equilibrium.

The greatest problem was to make the pivotal planes so as to obtain the required angles and distances thereon, and still keep the original spread of 60

ft., monoplane system.

The steering apparatus is fastened to the forward opening of the cylinder, and consists of a lifting or horizontal rudder, which has an area of 48 sq. ft., and a vertical rudder having an area of 16 sq. ft. Both are operated by steering wheels from the car.

Dr. Silverston believes that the machine has the full power of a strong and perfect gyroscope. The pivotal planes have a surface of 750 sq. ft., with an additional plane area on the cylinder, including the horizontal rudder, of 650 sq. ft.

Although built almost entirely of steel and aluminum the entire machine weighs only 1,400 lb. Nearly 900 castings were used in its construction, 250 of which were of different patterns. The big cylinder weighs 198 lb.

Only two tests have been made, both of which were without the planes in position, but from these tests the inventor is confident that the machine is a success and will fly under perfect control at a speed of at least 80 miles an hour. With the propeller running at 300 revolutions a minute it was necessary for six men to strain at the machine to keep it from forging ahead and rising in the air. At this speed of the propeller a current of approximately 320,000 cu. ft. of air a minute was drawn through the cylinder.

According to Dr. Silverston the experiment demonstrated clearly the complete efficiency of the propeller to lift and move the machine with ease at 300 revolutions a minute, and that it can utilize 90 per cent of the horsepower developed. Without taking momentum into consideration a speed of 37½ miles an hour was figured out in the tests, with the propeller making only the 300 revolutions above mentioned, and only 8 hp. being used. The high efficiency speed of the propeller is mathematically figured out to be 1,680 revolutions a minute; the maximum speed of the en-

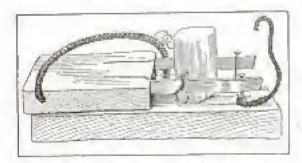
gine is 2,000 revolutions. The pro-

peller is geared 3 to 1.

The gasoline is carried in two elongated tanks, holding 14 gal, each, sufficient for three hours' flight. The machine is designed to carry at least 1,000 lb. more than its own weight.

DANGEROUS DOUBLE-POLE SWITCH

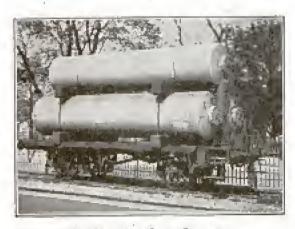
This dangerous but unique doublepole switch was found by the Chicago electrical inspection department. It was



Dangerous Home-Made Switch

doing service in a regular lighting circuit, and although dangerous as a fire hazard, it showed considerable ingenuity on the part of the designer.

Wires were attached as shown in the illustration, and two pieces of spring steel and two nails formed the points of contact. An oblong block of wood mounted on a pivot between the strips of steel served to connect the circuit. To break the circuit it was only necessary to turn the block sufficiently to force the steel strips from the nails.



For Shipping Gas: Germany

TOPPING A CYPRESS TREE

Perilous But Exciting Work in Midnir



A Thrilling Moment

The work of topping a cypress tree looks dangerous as shown in the illustration, but in reality is quite simple, if the chopper knows his business. Properly belted and spurred, he climbs to the top of the long bare trunk and

makes himself fast with straps and steel snaps. He digs the spurs of his climbers into the trunk, swings himself outward, and begins to chop. When the trunk is almost severed he leans far out on the opposite side from which the top is to fall and with a well-directed blow sends it crashing to the ground.

A steam logging skidder was to be placed under this tree and it was topped so that falling limbs could not endanger the lives of the workmen under it. Its height was 150 ft.—Contributed by

Chas. Martin, Harmony, La.

ELECTRICAL BANANA UN-LOADER FOR SHIPS

At least two-thirds of the ordinary waste accompanying the shipment of bananas by water is prevented by this electric unloading apparatus. At New Orleans, where the machine is in use, over 7,000,000 bunches of bananas are annually unloaded. Formerly this work was all done by negroes who were stationed in the hold at one hatch at a time. They passed the fruit from deck to deck, and then to the shore, as a bucket brigade passes water from band to hand.

With the machine, only a few negroes are needed, the fruit is not bruised, and 2,500 lumches per hour can be unloaded. The apparatus is built upon a platform upheld by 10 trucks. From the platform booms rise in the shape of a hinge which opens and shuts. When ready to commence operations, the hinge is opened and the lower joint dropped into the hold. The canvas carrier, which revolves around pivots placed at each end of the steel boom. is divided by bars of wood into pockets 30 in. in length and 48 in. wide. The fruit is loaded into the pockets at each deck by negroes and is swiftly carried up the perpendicular boom and across to the wharf.

A lookout tower is stationed on top of the machine, from which one operator controls the entire mechanism. The trucks on which the platform is built rest on a track which runs the entire length of the wharf, making it possible to move the apparatus from place to place. This is accomplished under its own power.



Mammoth Unloader

The Nantucket Central railroad has adopted motor cars in place of the steam locomotives hitherto in use. The motor cars will run on the same tracks under their own power. The road is 8 miles long.

Coal briquettes proved unsatisfactory on the flagship "Connecticut."

COOKING SCHOOL IN THE NAVY

Methods Used for Obtaining Good Cooks on Our War Vessels

Naval officials believe that the best way to make a man efficient and keep him contented is to feed him well. Sometimes there are complaints of the food in the navy, but in most instances the complaint is unfounded; and in the few cases where there is cause for grumbling it is either due to conditions which make it impracticable to supply fresh provisions, or to an incompetent or unreliable steward or cook.

In order to prevent good food being spoiled by poor cooks, the department has recently established a school at Newport, R. L., for ships' cooks and bakers. It is the purpose to send to this school all men recruited as cooks or In addition, men already in the service, who want to become cooks, and can show some fitness, will be sent to the school in limited numbers.

The school will be equipped with electrically driven meat choppers, large bake ovens, coffee urns holding 50 gal., mechanical dishwashers, cold storage, dough-mixing machines, and several ranges, sufficient to prepare a meal for three or four hundred men. It will be on the same plan as the galley on hoard a battleship.

The instruction will last for four or five months, and will be under the supervision of a chef, while a first-class ship's cook will be in charge of each galley.

The recruits will first be put to work tending fires, eleaning up, and helping prepare the food. They will be given certain dishes to prepare, and finally will be placed in charge of the galley, superintending the cooking of an entire meal.

The students will also be required to take part in military drills, and while at the station will swing in a hammock, so that when they complete their instruction and are sent to a man-o'-war they will be familiar with the mode of living.

Ships' cooks are paid from \$25 to \$55 a month, and as they have no living expenses, their pay is nearly all clear money. Every recruit is supplied with an outfit of uniform which usually lasts a year. The pay is materially increased with each re-enlistment.

Ships' bakers get \$35 and \$45, while a chief commissary steward is paid \$70

a month, with allowances.

With the inducements of good pay and the thorough instruction received at the school, the navy is enabled to furnish the fleet with first-class cooks, bakers and stewards.



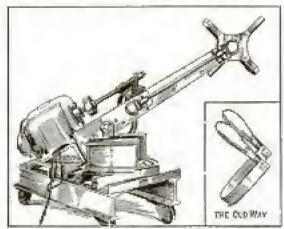
SHAMMING THE LOSS OF AN ARM

The genuine cripples of Paris have organized a club for the purpose of protecting themselves by exposing sham cripples. All the members of the club are delegated to keep a close watch for mendicants who live by feigning the loss of limbs, and reporting every instance they find to the authorities.

These illustrations show one of the simplest tricks by which sham cripples awaken the pity of the passer-by. A false stump is attached to the shoulder, and the arm at that side is tied to the body. The full blouse does the The man who posed for these photographs had in reality only one eg

EXCAVATION MACHINE FOR TUN-NELING THROUGH CLAY

This electric excavation machine, for use in tunneling through clay formations, is so simple that a day laborer can use it without fear of seriously damaging it through his ignorance of mechanical tools. Invented by one of the best known construction engineers in the country, it is designed to take the



Courtesy Geo. W. Jackson

place of the gangs of 6 or 8 men who still cut into the formation at the head of a bore with the crude excavation knives used years ago.

One man operates the machine, standing back of the carriage. As the four hoop-shaped knives whirl into the clay the operator moves the long arm up or down and to either side, pushing the car further along as it cuts. A conveyer attachment catches the clay as it drops from the knives and carries it back to the damp carts.

CEMENT WATER PIPE AFTER 18 YEARS' SERVICE

The clogged condition of a 30-in. cement water pipe after 18 years' service in southern California is shown in this illustration. The foul condition on the sides and bottom is a hard deposit of lime, common in the arid regions. The primary cause of the fouling was the failure of the workmen to remove the mortar squeeze at the joints and the gravel dropped during construction. These formed obstruction and the lime, which is hard and



cement-like, lodged against them and clung, greatly reducing the capacity of the conduit.

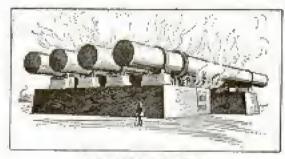
TUGS TO STEAM 14,000 MILES WITHOUT STOP FOR FUEL

The problem of providing oil for the two oil-burning tugs, "Hercules" and "Goliah," on their 14,000-mile trip to the Pacific coast was solved by fitting out one of the tugs as a tank boat, and having it towed by the other. In this



U. S. Tug "Hercutes"

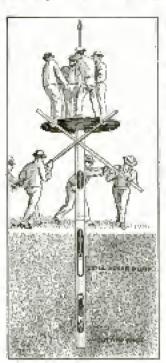
way the two tugs are making their way around the continent without having to stop for fuel. Oil, unlike coal, cannot always be procured at call in every port.



Potery Cement Kilns

MAKING TEST BORINGS WITH-OUT WATER

In drilling test holes in earth most boring machines use water to wash up the material or to make the drilling easier, a method somewhat unsatisfac-



tory because the action of water changes some earths materially by softening and washing away fine sands. This inexpensive, portable machine does the work without water, and at the same time takes a core.

The drilling is done with one of the several tools attached to the drilling rod most adapted for the particular kind of

ground being drilled. The tool and rod are operated inside the easing by the men on the platform, who raise and drop them like a churn drill. The men on the ground rotate the easing, which has a sharp cutting shoe on the lower end. The easing, with its burden of platform and men, keeps cutting and sinking into the ground several inches ahead of the tool. The material which enters the easing is drilled

and forced into a sand pump at the same time. An accurate core is thus obtained, and the exact nature of the ground shown. The casing is generally of 4-in, pipe.

FIRELESS STEAM ENGINES

A railway locomotive running along under a full head of steam, but with no fire box and no fire, is the latest



Makes No Smoke

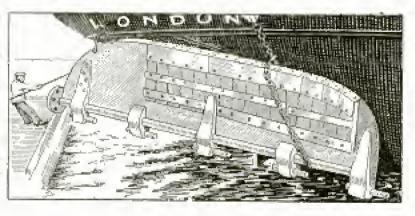
German type of engine for use in shops and yards where the presence of fire and sparks would be dangerous.

The engine is run by superheated steam under high pressure. This is condensed in a chamber, one-fourth of which is filled with cold water, surrounded by an insulating air mantle. Several iron jackets and a felt layer cover the condenser. The condensing continues until the temperature and the pressure equals that in the feed boiler.

Glass telephone poles, reinforced by wire, are being used in some parts of Germany.

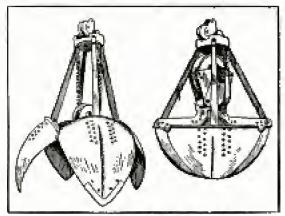
REPAIRING A SHIP'S RUDDER

This rudder was damaged by a storm at sea and the vessel put into the nearest port to have it repaired. In the illustration it is being placed in position again, somewhat patched but still capable of steering the great bulk which would be so helpless without its services.



ORANGE-PEEL BUCKET FOR DREDGING

This extra heavy standard orangepeel bucket is built in sizes of from 1



Liits 7-Ton Rocks

to 10 cu. yd. capacity and 5 to 12 ft. diameter when closed. At New Brunswick, N. J., rocks weighing six and seven tons were handled by a 1½-cu. yd. bucket, the capacity varying from 300 to 500 cu. yd. per day.

ELECTRIC RAIL BOND WELDER

This machine is in use by the Toronto Railway Company for joining the ends of their rails with copper strips so as to make perfect electrical connection between them, and thus overcome the troubles of faulty contact at the fishplates. Each rail is joined to its neighbor by a copper band electrically welded to them by this ma-



Portable Electric Welder

The machine takes its power from the overhead wire by the trolley pole, which is just cut out of the picture. All the appliances necessary are mounted on the truck, which has a traction device by which it can be driven from one rail joint to the next. The work is done by the two carbonfaced jaws shown in the picture above each rail. The amount of heat required is controlled by the rheostat, shown also. The work is done much more easily, quickly and better than by the old method, and without much delay to traffic over the lines, as might be expected. This is overcome by employing a pivoted jack in the center of the truck, which lifts it from the track and allows it to be turned and pushed off to the side of the road to allow cars to pass. It usually takes about 5 minutes to finish one rail-joint, a man working at each rail at the same time. -Contributed by A. M. McPherson, Toronto, Can.

MACHINE TO REVEAL HUMAN EMOTIONS

Wonders, orsupposed wonders, The latest is a machine never cease. called the "Phlethysmograth," and tells whether or not you are worried, frightened, angry, or happy, by recording the varying effects of thoughts and emotions upon the circulation of the blood. It consists of a sort of sleeve into which the arm is inserted. Any shrinkage or dilation of the blood vessels is shown by the rising or falling of a column of water in a glass tube connected to the sleeve. The supposition is that not only the pulse beat but the fullness of the blood vessels vary with the different emotional states, and that this machine tells just which emotion is uppermost, no matter how successfully the patient hides his or her thoughts.

The Pennsylvania railway will soon be running trains composed entirely of steel cars between Chicago and New York.



After Filling the Hold the Staves Are Piled to Ft. High on Deck

SHIPLOAD OF STAVES

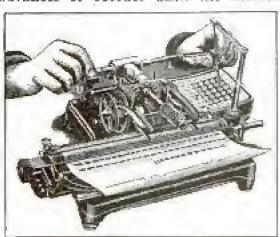
This ship, en route from Galveston to Antwerp, is heavily loaded with staves, a somewhat unusual cargo to start from that southern city. The value of the full cargo is \$50,000. The cargo is more bulky than heavy, and after the hold was filled the staves were piled 10 ft. high on the deck.

TYPEWRITER WITHOUT KEY-BOARD

This French typewriter is built on the idea that speed means complicated and exceptionally accurate mechanism, and that such mechanism means a price that is prohibitive to a large number of people. Speed was therefore sacrificed and the machine was built with as few parts as possible.

It carries no keyboard and the designation of characters to be used is made by a stylet or needle which is moved by the left hand of the operator until its

point is over the desired letter, figure or sign enameled on the plate. The characters are arranged line by line on a cylinder, and as the stylet is moved over the plate this cylinder revolves and advances or recedes until the desired



Not Built for Speed

character is in the proper position to make the impression on the paper. A key is then struck by the right hand and the impression made. Another key makes the spaces between words.

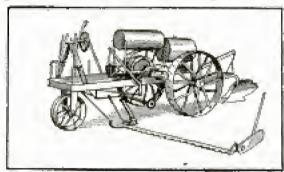
GAS POWER DIRECTLY APPLIED TO FARM IMPLEMENTS

The gas traction engine, which is so widely used on the larger farms of the

country, now has an auxiliary in the self-contained principle of applying gas power to the implements themselves. By this principle the power will be part of the machine it is driving, not connected to it in the form of a

tractor which pulls it or drives it by belts.

One illustration shows a mowing machine which can be changed into a plow. The other is a conception of a



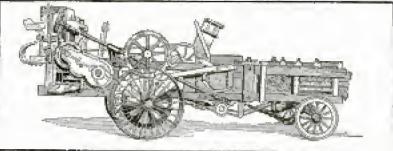
Plow and Reaper

hay bailer thus equipped, and is the idea of Gas Power. No one has as yet made such a machine, but its advantages would be great.

GERMANY TO FORTIFY HELIGOLAND ISLAND

A deep impression has been produced

in European naval circles by the decision of Germany to fortify the island of Heligoland, which is about 14 miles off the mouth of the Elbe in the North sea, and turn it into a naval base. With

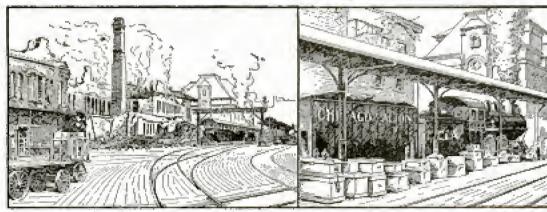


Suggestion for Motor Hay Baner

this island and the shore fortified with the type of guns carried by the "Dreadnaught" it would be almost impossible for the ships of an enemy to pass the mouth of the Elbe. Heligoland became a great strategic base when the Kaiser Wilhelm canal, connecting Kiel with the mouth of the Elbe, was completed a few years ago.

LOCOMOTIVE WARMS DEPOT

A fire recently consumed the plant which furnished heat to the Union depot at Kansas City and power to operate the interlocking switches and signals in the yards. To meet the sudden emergency a Chicago & Alton mammoth engine was coupled to a coal car and headed in close to the depot, where it furnished sufficient steam heat to keep the building at an even temperature of 70 deg., and also supplied the power to operate the interlocking switches.



"The Only Way" to Heat the Kansas City Depot

POPULAR MECHANICS THE GHASTLY END OF OLD HORSES



"Tied in Roughly Constructed Stalls Between Decks"

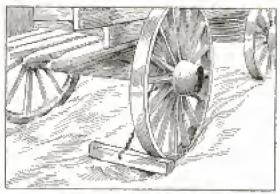
Horrible and revolting to the extreme is the traffic in old worn-out borses regularly carried on between England and the Netherlands, ending with the final scene in which the most useful and human of all domestic animals is served up on a platter in the form of so-called Bologna sausage and filet d'anvers,

The sufferings of the horses are the most intense during the passage from England to Rotterdam on shipboard. Tied up in roughly constructed stalls between decks, they are at the mercy of the storms, and in many instances are thrown into tangled heaps on top of one another. All that survive are dragged from this tangled heap to start the miserable procession through the streets to the abattoir or slaughter house, their most unsightly wounds covered with sacking.

This traffic is sanctioned by the British Board of Agriculture, and the society for the prevention of cruelty to animals found in a recent investigation that no avoidable cruelty was suffered, although many cases were noted of horses in agony from disease and horrible wounds.

SIMPLE AUTOMATIC WAGON BRAKE

In drawing heavy wagon trains up hilly or mountainous roads the rear wagon is often provided with the automatic brake shown in this illustration. It is simply a block of wood, about 2 ft.



Peace Wire: Block of Wood

long and 4 in. square, fastened by a wire to the rear axle. The block drags along the ground behind the wheel and works automatically the moment the horses slack up.

SIMPLE PROCESS OF MAKING CHARCOAL

At some of the sawmills along the California coast, numbers of negroes can be seen busily at work converting the accumulation of slabs into charcoal. The slabs are placed in piles,

of water per minute, according to the size of the machine. The advantages claimed for it are its extreme simplicity, small power required, small quantity of condenser water necessary, and safety in operation.

The refrigerant used is sulphurous acid. The compression system is employed, but without the use of suction or discharge valves, stuffing boxes, gauges and cocks. The machine is composed of two spherical bodies attached to a single shaft rotated by a pulley.

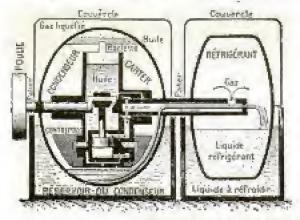


Working Up Mill Waste Into Valuable Product.

carefully covered with seaweed and earth, and then fired. The bags contain charcoal ready to be hauled away.

ROTARY ICE MACHINE

This motor-driven rotary ice machine, invented by a Frenchman, makes



Courtray Ice and Refrigeration French Ice Churn

small pieces of ice in from 3 to 10 minutes, and can cool from 2 to 12 qt.

The power required for ice-making is hp. for the 4-lb. per hour machine, and 2 hp. for the 100-lb. per hour machine.

SHORT LIFE OF MODERN SHIPS

Not more than 20 years ago the first express steamship was introduced to the world by one of the big trans-Atlantic companies. She was considered a marvel of perfection in every detail, but a couple of months ago was sold as scrap iron. A great warship built at about the same time was recently destroyed as a target for the guns of newer ships. The life of a ship is short but full. A great navy can become obsolete or practically so in 10 years. Many of the old-time wooden frigates lived four times as long as modern steel battleships.

Chicago packers are selling gallstones to the Japanese at \$14.94 a pound. What the Japs do with their queer purchase is a mystery.



Not on Observation Car-Just a Snow Plaw

SNOW PLOW ATTACHED TO STREET CAR

On the street railways in Stockholm, Sweden, snow plows are attached to the front of ordinary passenger cars. One man to control the plow and brooms is all the added crew necessary.

CALL BELL ON HITCHING POST

A western druggist, with an eye for business, extended his hitching post a



couple of feet and placed an electric call bell at the top of it. Prospective customers, arriving in carriage or automobile, press the button without leaving their seats, and the drug clerk immediately attends to their wants. The same bell is used for night calls. A

4-in. gas pipe extends from the top of the post to the second floor, carrying the wire to the druggist's living quarters. The extension from the top of the post to the bell is of 1-in. gas pipe.

ENGLISH BOILERS FOR AMERICA

With the high tariff wall to guard the United States from industrial invasion it would seem impossible for foreign manufacturing concerns to compete with manufacturers of the same kind of product in this country. This boiler is being landed at an American portafter a stormy passage across the Atlantic ocean from England.



Made in England

UNIQUE AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE DYNAMOMETER

The accompanying illustration shows the equipment of the new Absorption and Indicating Dynamometer for automobiles as devised and constructed by the Automobile Club of America, for the use of its members. This novel machine determines instantly the speed from 1 to 75 miles per hour, as of the dynamometer, which just projects through the floor. The car is held by a block and tackle while its motive power is placed in operation. The revolving rear wheels of the auto transfer their speed, horsepower and pull to the wheels of the dynamometer, which records the draw-bar-pull and tractive effort by the recording needle on the board to the left in the engraving, at the same time recording the speed and



Machine That Determines Power and Speed

well as the speed in feet per second, also the draw-bar-pull or tractive effort from 0 to 1,600 lb. It gives the horse-power from 0 to 85 at 20 miles and 213 hp. as the limit at 50 miles, while it also gives the grade-climbing ability and power of the brakes of any auto car tested by it.

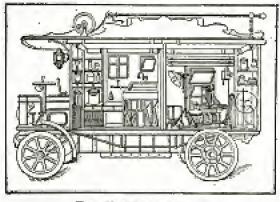
The ear is placed in position with its rear wheels in contact with the wheels horsepower by the cross-wires on the board in front of the car. This is all operated by the dynamometer shown to the left of the car.

The first Perkins medal awarded for achievement in applied chemistry has been presented to J. R. R. Herreshoff, in recognition of the improved methods he has introduced for refining copper.

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED PHOTOG-RAPHERS' AUTOMOBILE

This photographers' electric automobile, completely equipped to take, develop and print photographs, has been placed on the road by a German photographer. The storage battery which operates the car supplies light to the studio where cameras, backgrounds, lenses and head-rests are stored. The front compartment carries the developing sink, negative racks, trays and shelves for bottles and chemicals. On the roof is a turntable or stand to be used as a viewing point in photographing street scenes.

The automobile can be propelled by gasoline motor if desired, the motor to make the electric light through a gen-



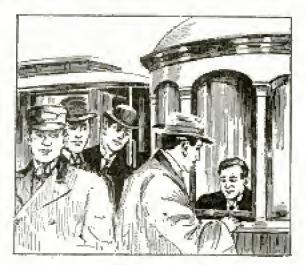
Traveling Motor Studio

erator when required. A drum is arranged on the roof to hold surplus electric cable, allowing the light to be carried some distance from the car.

CHANGE BOOTHS FOR STREET CARS

The greatest drawback to the pay-asyou-enter street cars is the necessity of always having the right change ready when you step onto the platform. Otherwise the service is blocked while the conductor comes to your assistance. Especially is this the case when the passenger has both arms full of bundles.

In Buffalo this problem is being solved by placing change booths in the more congested business districts.



"Get Change Here"

where passengers get exact change, which they hand to the conductor as they enter the car.

KEEPING SMALL FRUIT IN COLD STORAGE

Experiments have proved that for freezing small fruits and keeping them in cold storage for several months, the best results can be obtained by use of a closed package, providing it is not so tight as to prevent the escape of gases given off by the fruit after it is packed and before it is frozen.

Strawberries and blackberries were frozen for six months in the boxes shown in these illustrations, with varying results. The flavor of the fruit wrapped in the open crates was tainted with the odors from other articles in the storage rooms, and the flavor of the

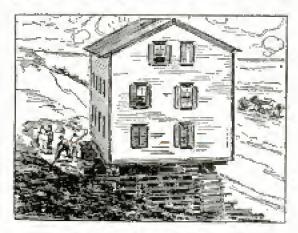


Strawberries Kept 6 Months

fruit in the triple-wrapped boxes was but little better, having become tainted by the carbon dioxid gas exhaled by the fruit before it became frozen. The flavor of the fruit in the doublewrapped carton, however, was not contaminated and retained much of the flavor of the fresh fruit. The frozen fruit is used in making fresh fruit pies and fruit ices in midwinter.

A HILL-CLIMBING HOUSE

This large four-tenement dwelling house is slowly but surely climbing up, over and beyond the steep side of Fort Hill, in East Providence, R. I. The



House Climbing the Hill

task is considered one of the higgest and highest house-lifting feats ever attempted. The same system of piers, with the usual blocks, wedges, beams, rollers, shoes, capstans, and chains as used in ordinary house-moving are being employed, but the greatest skill and exactness is necessary to keep the whole structure firm and level while progressing up the slope.

One of the principal features of the work is in terracing the hill. Flat squares of dirt are dug out, making a flight of immense steps over which the building makes its laborious ascent to the top. From step to step the structure is raised by screws, and then a wedge-shaped shoe is inserted under the main supporting beams, rollers are placed, and the house dragged onto the terrace. It takes two days to raise the

house from one terrace to the next, but only 40 minutes to drag it onto the terrace afterward.

SHIP ELUDES TEN WATER-SPOUTS

In a recent passage of the Norwegian steamship "Cecilia" from Cartagena, Spain, to Philadelphia, 10 waterspouts were encountered and successfully eluded. In the wake of a hurricane off the Carolinas in which the vessel was buffeted for 12 hours, came the waterspouts. The first was seen on the starboard side, and its large size brought terror to the crew. The captain evaded this spout, only to find the vessel apparently running into the track of another one. From port to starboard the "Cecilia" was steered around 10 spouts over a course extending only 5 miles.

"PAY-AS-YOU-LEAVE" STREET CARS

Following close upon the heels of the "pay-as-you-enter" street cars, comes the "pay-as-you-leave" type of cars, patented by the chief engineer of one of the large rapid transit companies of the East. The great advantage of the latter type over the former is claimed to be in the fact that passengers can much easier get their money ready while riding than with their arms full of bundles on the street.

AN AEROPLANE LEVEL

This device is a level for determining the angle at which an aeroplane is fly-



ing. It consists
of a concave
brass dish in
which a drop of
mercury natur all y centers
when equilibrium is secured.
The circular

The Level

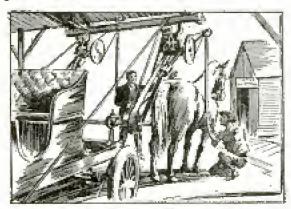
lines are set about one-fourth of an inch apart, the first four lines representing an angle of about 2 deg.

THEATERS ON TRAINS

A company is being formed in Paris for the purpose of providing theater cars for all the important express trains on the continental lines. These railroad theaters are to have 60 seats, a little stage, and an orchestra consisting of a piano, a flute and a cornet. Passengers will book seats as they now engage tables in a dining-car.

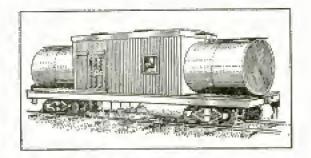
HORSE-CLIPPING MACHINE AT-TACHED TO AUTOMOBILE

With this handy and practical horseclipping outfit two men can travel through the rural districts plying their trade with satisfying returns and enjoy the pleasures of an automobile trip as they do it. The transformation from pleasure to work is simple. The ton-



Auto Horse Clipper

neau is removed and a double horseclipping machine is connected to the engine shaft by belt and pulley. Half an hour after completing the task the clipping machine is dismounted, packed away and the automobile speeding on to the next job.



KILLING WEEDS WITH CHEMI-CAL SOLUTION

Another recent invention for the destruction of weeds along railway tracks is the chemical sprayer shown in this The outfit consists of a illustration. 40-ft. flat car, carrying two tanks of 4,000-gal. capacity. Between the tanks is a cab for the storage of the necessary chemicals and steam-heating apparatus. The spraying apparatus consists of six nozzles arranged in a line across one end of the car. The solution used is a secret, but tests of its efficiency are satisfactory. Only one application is necessary to kill vegetation root and branch. Each mile of track takes 500 gal, of the solution.

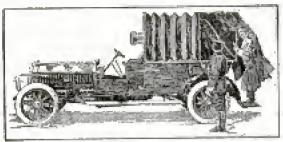
THE NORTH ELBE RAILWAY BRIDGE

Crossing the North Elbe near Hamburg, Germany, there is a most interesting and novel bridge of the type seen in the accompanying view, with three spans, massive masonry archways or towers being constructed at the entrances; short arched steel spans being employed for the approaches.

Each of the three spans measures 325 ft. in length, and it is estimated that the entire weight of the steel work of the bridge is about 4,500,000 lb.



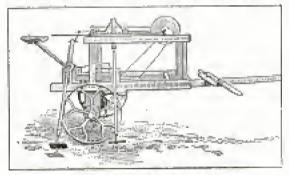
Elbe Bridge Near Hamburg-Bach Span 325 Ft. Long



The subject of this illustration is simply the dream of an enthusiastic motoring photographer in Motor, London; but every great or small invention was at one time the same kind of a dream. Today is a period of big things and photography has its place in the race. One enthusiast is preparing to take life photographs for \$1,000 each. It is not unlikely that if some enterprising photographer started out with a glast camera mounted on an automobile he would find people desirous and able to pay for extra large landscape photographs.

HOEING MACHINE FOR COTTON FIELDS

The interesting device here shown is a hocing machine used on one of the cotton plantations of Tennessee. By the use of levers and a small friction disc in contact with a larger disc, the operator can regulate the speed and stroke of the hoes so that the cotton



The floring Machine

plants can be cut as desired. The machine receives motive power from a belt and pulley attached to the axle of the machine truck. One machine, operator and team can do the work of from 8 to 15 hand-laborers.

OCEAN RACE TO BERMUDA

An interesting ocean race for sailing craft will start from Marblehead on June 3 and finish off St. David's Head, Bermuda, in as short a time as a spanking breeze and expert skippers can hurry the graceful, white-winged craft

over the 675-mile course. The race will be in charge of the Corinthian Yacht Club and is expected to be the leading yacht race of the coming season in American waters.

SLEEVES FOR CARRYING SMALL DOGS

Dressmakers in London, England, are now making women's sleeves in

which the small pet dogs of society — too delicate to face the cold of winter and too precious to be left at home when their mistresses go out —can be carried

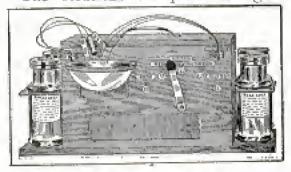


in comfort; at least to the dogs. The new sleeves have cuts wide enough for the "canine pets" to "snuggle" into, and yet are not so wide that they can fall out of them.

AUTOMATIC PLATING MACHINE

This automatic plating apparatus is intended for small jewelers who do a limited amount of plating. It consists of a box containing six batteries and a rheostat. By placing the lever of the rheostat at the stops indicated by the lettering, and at the same time using the right solution, the desired shade of gold may be obtained. Silver is plated with 1½ volts, green-gold with 3 volts, roman-gold with 6 volts, redgold with 9 volts, and rose-gold with 12 volts.

The solutions are placed in glass



Portable Electric Plater

jars at the side of the box, the proper solution being poured in the bowl, where the article to be plated is connected by means of spring clips with anode and cathode wires. The weight of the apparatus is 30 lb.

"MODEL" CEMENT HOUSES FOR GERMANY

Because the Kaiser expressed his enthusiasm over the workingmen's cottages he saw in England, and his opposition to housing workingmen's families in large tenements, a company of German millionaires is being organized to build cottages by the thousands near all German industrial centers. If Edison's model cottages prove as cheap and as practical as he claims, a great number of them may be built in the suburbs of Berlin.

SHIPPING TREES FROM BELGIUM

The method of packing the Belgium "Bay" tree for shipment to this coun-

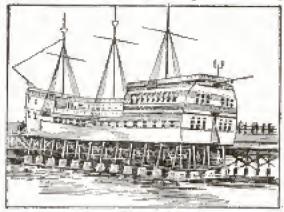


Crating the Trees

try is considered almost perfect. Of a recent shipment of 500 trees across the Atlantic ocean and the American continent to California, not a tree was injured. It requires 4 men to carry one of the tubs, each of which has a pair of heavy ears through which the carrying bars are passed. The largest trees are over 50 years old.

SHIP-SHAPE CASINO

This peculiar looking structure is a sea-shore easino and restaurant on the California coast, Wishing something



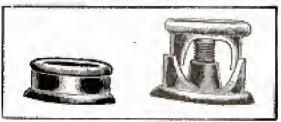
An Odd Pavilion

unique to catch the eye of pleasure seekers, the proprietors had it built in imitation of an old Spanish ship. It is 200 ft. long and three stories high.

AN ADJUSTABLE RADIATOR PEDESTAL

Owing to floors of buildings not being level and the settling of new buildings, radiators are often thrown out of level and a strain is put on the piping as well as on the eye of the owner who wants things to look right. To overcome this annoyance an adjustable pedestal has been brought out to take up any unevenness. The sketch shows the pedestal, which consists of two little iron blocks that extend or open from 1 in. to 3 in. by simply turning the top piece, which is so east that any radiator foot will fit it. A substantial screw holds the two pieces together and allows the proper adjustment.

There is the advantage of allowing

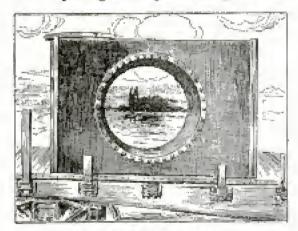


Adjustable Radiator Pedestal

carpets or other coverings to be easily put down or taken up without the necessity of cutting to accommodate the radiator legs, and should a radiator lose its alignment, on account of the floors settling, the loss can be instantly adjusted and remedied at absolutely no cost. This device can be used advantageously for bathtub adjustments and for adjusting sinks and other fixtures that must stand level on the floor.

MASSIVE STEEL CYLINDER

This is a low-pressure cylinder of a 7,000-hp, engine for generating electric-



Immense Engine Cylinder

ity. Its massive bulk was shipped across the continent from the eastern states to California.

MAP OF FRANCE MADE OF PRE-CIOUS STONES

One of the most unique gifts on record between two countries is a map of France in precious stones, recently presented to the French government by Russia. It is 40 in, square composed entirely of gold and precious stones. The sea is represented by a pale, rich marble, and the portions of foreign countries necessarily included are in dark gray onyx. France is shown in polished jasper, each department cut from stone of a different color. Some 106 of the most important towns are designated, their names written in letters of gold. The towns themselves are represented in jewels, Paris being marked by a large ruby. The rivers are represented by bars of platinum sunk in the jasper.

The idea of the map is said to have originated with the Czar, who took great personal interest in its execution. The cost is estimated at about \$500,000.

LIGHTSHIP BLOWN FROM STATION

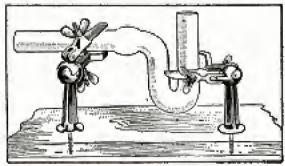
During a recent storm the lightship anchored off the dangerous Nantucket shoals was blown 5 miles from her position, but returned again under her own steam to guard the path of the Atlantic liners. The force of the gale carried the ship along, regardless of the 7,000-lb, sinker, which served as an anchor, and 1,000 ft. of heavy steel chain.

MONEY MADE OF ALUMINUM

For the first time in history, the British royal mint is using aluminum for coinage purposes. In all, 31,872,-132 coins have been struck from this metal, comprising half-cent pieces for use in Uganda and one-tenth of a penny pieces for circulation in the Nigerian protectorates. Both the new coins are perforated in the center to permit the natives to string them as a child strings buttons. Aluminum was used because the immense number and low value of the coins made extremely light metal necessary.

PIPE HOLDING CLAMPS HANDY

A piece of lead or iron pipe can be held in any position desired by the set of clamps shown in this illustration. The holder or clamp consists of a

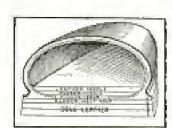


Handy for Plumbers

standard with a wood screw in the bottom for holding it rigidly upright, and a ball or socket joint, with jaws properly shaped to hold a pipe fitting or faucet securely.

COMBINATION RUBBER-LEATHER BOOT

A combination rubber-leather boot is



being manufactured which contains a leather inner sole, rubber inner sole, rubber welt sole and a sole-leather outer sole. It is said that this

combination will outwear any rubber boot made and prove absolutely watertight.

VOICES IN GERMANY HEARD IN DENMARK

Valdemar Poulson, the Danish inventor whose wireless telephone system is proving so successful, recently carried on a conversation between Wynburg, Denmark, and Weisensee, Germany, a distance of 250 miles, hearing the voices of his assistants clearly as they talked into the transmitter at German station. His latest wireless invention is an ink writing apparatus for wireless telegraph instruments. It writes the messages received automatically, and it is claimed that the record is perfect.

AUTOMOBILE TIRE TRUNK

A tire trunk has been added to the

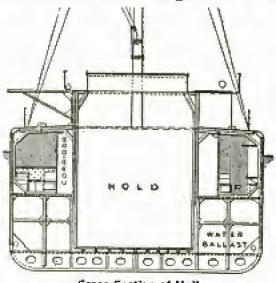
equipment of the upto-date automobile. It fits inside the spare tire, making a handy receptacle for inner tubes and other small articles which otherwise would take



up necessary and available space.

THE HOLD OF A FOREIGN ORE FREIGHTER

The hold of this Swedish built ore carrier is typical of foreign built vessels of its class. The cargo hold is nar-



Cross Section of Hull

row and high and tends to steady the ship when in a sea. The lower side tanks have the same effect when in ballast. The cabins are arranged along each side of the hold, with a corridor running between. In one section of the hold is a hopper with a capacity of 200 tons of coal.

DERAIL PROTECTS MAIN LINES

Every once in awhile a serious railway accident is caused by a string of freight cars breaking loose from a sid-

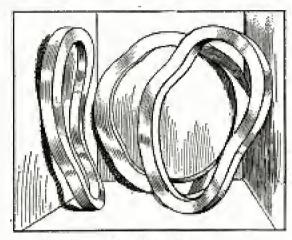
ing and running onto the main lines in front of fast passenger trains. This



derailing device is being used to prevent just such accidents. The mechanism is easily seen in the illustration. When cars are left on a siding the lever is pulled and the derailing block slides onto the rail. When an unobstructed track is again desired the block is thrown off in the same manner. The rail is not cut as in most derailing devices.

STEEL RINGS FOR KNEADING CLAY

These misshapen cast-iron rings are used for kneading clay at brick works, and instead of being distorted are per-



Clay Kneaders

feet in the shape designed for them. The rings are worked round and round in a circular pit, pulled by a team of horses hitched to a long sweep. If the rings were straight the process would be almost useless.

DEEP MINE HOISTING ENGINES

Knowing that the life of every man working in a deep mine is dependent to a great extent upon the reliability

of the hoisting engines, every effort is made to get an engine which can be depended upon at all times and under all conditions, adverse or otherwise.

The engine shown in this illustration is designed to operate cages at a depth of 3,500 ft., and is of the first motion type, the steel winding drums being carried by

the main engine or erank-shaft. The cylinders are provided with automatic cutoff and governor, and the forward and backward motion is controlled by a steam reversing gear.

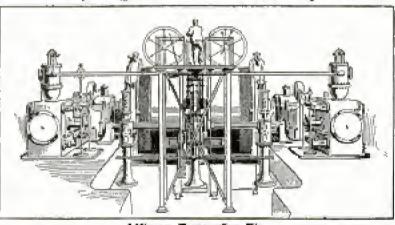
With a steam pressure of 140 lh.

these engines can lift 17 tons from a depth of 3,500 ft., and will develop 2,500 hp. The weight of the cable alone is 7 tons. The cages are required to make a trip every 12 minutes throughout the 24 hours, which means 120 trips a day.

The operator's platform is plainly seen in the illustration. The operator from his position between the two controlling wheels can handle without help the entire mechanism. All levers are placed close together within easy reach, thus affording absolute control without having to turn from the indicators, which are the operator's only guide to the position of the cages in the shaft.

CONVERT SHIP INTO FLOATING HOTEL

Plans have been practically completed in England to buy an obsolete ocean liner, take its engines out, remodel the interior, and anchor the vessel in Falmouth Harbor as a first-class floating botel. Amusements of every kind will be provided for on board ship, and when the guests are disposed to put foot on land, a steam launch will take them to the tennis and cricket grounds and the golf links. The manager of the hotel will be captain of the



Lifts 17 Tons 3500 Ft.

ship and the hotel staff will be dressed as seamen.

President Roosevelt has approved the recommendation to increase the width of the canal locks from 100 to 110 ft.

THE LAUNCHING OF LAUNCHES

A 16-ft. launch is light and buoyant on the water, but it becomes a dead weight on land and requires several men's strength to haul her on the beach. Boats of larger size increase so rapidly in weight that tackles are found necessary, and boards, rollers, beams, or even regular sliding ways, are required, according to the size of the boat.

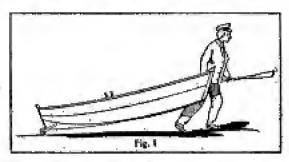
One of the handlest contrivances for a skiff is to fasten a sort of easter to the after end of the skeg, as shown in Fig. 1. It makes but little resistance in rowing through the water, but enables one man to take hold of the bow and walk up the board runway as if the skeg were a wheelbarrow.

Small launches are hauled out by laying parallel boards on the beach, inserting rollers made by sawing some round spar into 2-ft. lengths. A spar about 4 in. in diameter will do, though one of 6 in. will work easier; or rollers of iron pipe will suffice.

A launch 30 ft, and upwards becomes too heavy to haul on rollers, and must be handled on grease. This requires heavier stringers than a plank, says the Motor Boat, from which this article is condensed.

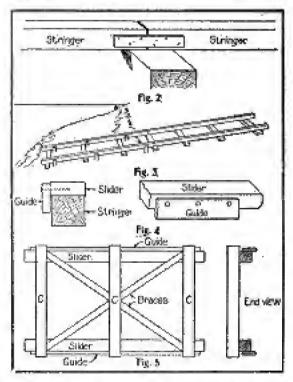
Get four pieces of 6 by 6-in. spruce or yellow pine; the former is preferable, as it is far lighter to lug about, though the latter is better if they are to be left down for steady use as stringers. The longer they are the better, as there will be fewer joints to go over and get out of line. Where you join the two lengths of stringers be sare the two ends are on the same blocking, as shown in Fig. 2. Two edges of each stringer should be planed up smooth. Lay them so one edge is up, the other on the outer edge, and measure with a stick so as to get the two parallel.

This forms the foundation or track to hand on, and is all one needs in tidal waters, as one length can be laid at low tide and held from floating away by being nailed to stakes driven down into the sand or mud bottom at intervals along each side of the stringers, as shown in Fig. 3. For fresh water, where there is no perceptible rise or fall in the water level, it is necessary to board across on the lower edge of

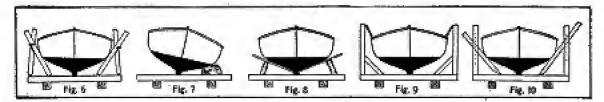


the stringers at each end, particularly the outer end, as that has to sink the most. By piling rocks on these boards after floating it so the outer end is in deep water, it can be sunk into place.

The sliders or cradle to hold the yacht is now to be made. For this get two pieces of 4 by 6-in. spruce, 8 to 10 ft. long, planed upon one side, with the ends slightly rounded like a runner on a sled. To keep these sliders from slipping off the stringers, get some 2 by 6-in. yellow pine or oak, about as long as the sliders, and bolt them so



they lap down about 2 in. below the sliders, as shown in Fig. 4. Then lay the two sliders the proper distance apart, about 6 ft. for a 30 to 40-ft.



launch, wider, of course, for larger boats, and within a foot or so of each end lay a cross-piece, C, Fig. 5, of 6 by 6-in. oak or yellow pine, and through-bolt them to the fore and aft sliders with two bolts of about \(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. iron; countersink the heads well into the under side of the sliders, so they will not scratch.

If the launch is very heavy, any number of extra cross-pieces can be laid across to carry her; but be sure and toe-nail them down or they will float away when in the water.

To prevent this cradle from shutting up like a parallel rule, cut two diagonal braces forming an X of, say, 3 by 6-in. spruce, and spike them fast to the sliders as shown in Fig. 5.

To haul this cradle a temporary arrangement can be made by simply making a long loop in the ends of a good piece of 1-in, rope and hooking them over the outer ends of the fore and aft sliders. A wire nail or two will hold them in place there. Several methods are used to increase a man's power to haul this cradle with a launch on it. If the beach is flat and not very much slope, three or four men can move the cradle and launch; but if there be a steep grade, greater power is needed. This can be supplied either by a horse or by making a wooden "crab," as the trade calls it; the novice would probably call it a capstan or winch.

We now come to the various ways of putting and holding the launch on the cradle to prevent her falling over. Most launches have very shallow keels; they are nowhere near as difficult to block up as the deep, narrow-keeled sailboats.

With a great many launches all that is necessary is to float them on to the cradle and slip a block of wood under one side, letting them list or tip over on to that block, and straightening them up after they are high and dry

as shown in Fig. 7. Another way is to slip a plank under each bilge and then jam in a brace under it, as in Fig. 8.

Cradles that are to be used repeatedly are sometimes fitted with regular sliding bilge blocks, or upright posts securely braced with tackles at the top to hold the boat as in Fig. 9; others have two slant arms pivoted to the middle cross-piece on the cradle like a pair of seissors, as in Fig. 6. In some the outer uprights are stationary and doubled, so the inner arms work up and down between them, as in Fig. 10. As soon as the launch is securely grounded on the cradle a bolt is slipped through holes in these arms so it holds the slanting arm up against the bilge. In others both arms pivot and accommodate any angle, being held by a boat-clamp when up against the hull.

REMEDY FOR A LEAKING FOUNTAIN PEN

If the threads in the rubber connection of a fountain pen are worn a little the joint will leak enough to soil the fingers. Dry the threads with a blotter and cover them with melted paraffin. Turn the nozzle into the barrel while the paraffin is still warm and you have an ink-tight joint.—Contributed by Bruce W. David, Meadville, Pa.

Overheating of gas engine cylinders may be due to improper flow of water through the cylinder water jacket, to the water jacket having become coated with scale or to have an accumulation of dirt in it, says the Practical Engineer. The temperature of the outflowing water should not be greater than 140 deg.; some makers of gas engines advise that it should be as low as 100 to 120 deg. Fahrenheit.

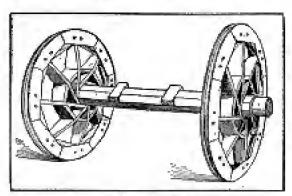


SHOP NOTES



Home-Made Spool for Oil-Drilling Rig

A solid wooden shaft is made from a piece of timber about 14 in. square. This is trimmed in the shape of an octagon. This shaft is supported on axles

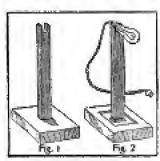


Oil Drillers' Spool

at the ends. The wheels are about 8 ft. in diameter and built up with spokes made from 2 by 12-in. planks nailed to the flat sides of the axle and braced by connecting pieces of the same material. The right-hand wheel is used to propel the spool, either by hand or with a rope drive from an engine. Pegs are inserted in the rim of the wheel to be used when operated by hand. A strap brake is placed on the other wheel.

Home-Made Electric Light Stand

The accompanying sketch shows the construction of an electric light stand



for the drawing table. A 6-in. square block is nailed to a 1 by 1½ by 12-in. strip of wood, which is notebed at its upper end, as shown in Fig. 1. The square block

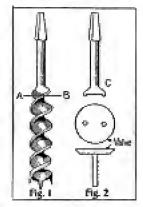
may be hollowed out, as shown in Fig.

2, to receive tacks or instruments. The noteh in the upper end of the strip is fitted to receive the electric socket.

A Home-Made Tool for Grinding Valves

The valves in gasoline engines and automobile motors sometimes need to

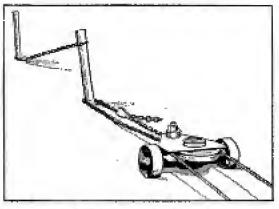
be ground so they will fit closely to their seats. A very handy tool for this purpose may be made by using a carpenter's old bit and bitstock. The bit is cut off on the line A-B, as shown in Fig. 1. The end of the remaining part is shaped as



shown at C in Fig. 2. If there are no holes in the top of the valve, drill them as shown to fit the tool. A few turns with this tool, using a little fine emery on the valve seat, will make the valve fit closely.

How to Fasten a Dead Sheave Pulley

The accompanying sketch shows how to fasten, as well as the construction of,

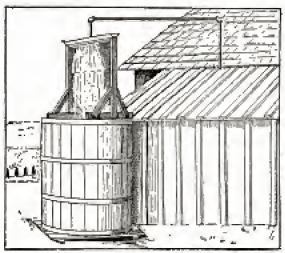


Dead Sheave Pulley Fastened

a dead sheave pulley for moving structures. The sheave pulley is mounted on two wheels for easy transportation, also to keep the cable from touching the ground when in operation. Two stakes fastened with chains as shown will hold it in position.

Cooling Water for a Large Gasoline Engine

A method of increasing the cooling capacity of a water tank in connection with a large gasoline engine is shown

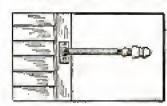


Wire Screen Promotes Cooling

in the accompanying sketch. Galvanized wire netting of about ‡-in. mesh is fastened to a frame above the tank. On top of this frame is a metal trough that receives the hot water coming from the engine through a pipe. The water spills from the trough on the wire netting, which causes it to spread and run down into the tank in a thin sheet. This greatly aids the cooling of the water.

Quickly Made Extension Insulator Arm

Sometimes it is necessary to use an extension for an insulator on buildings.



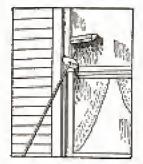
This may be made quickly by using a 1-in, waste nut into which is screwed a 1-in, pipe of

the proper length. The wooden pin holding the insulator is turned to fit the end of the pipe. It is connected and fastened to the building, as shown in the sketch.—Contributed by George Thorpe, Jr., Millville, N. J.

A Window Washing Kink

When washing windows it is very disagreeable to have the water run down

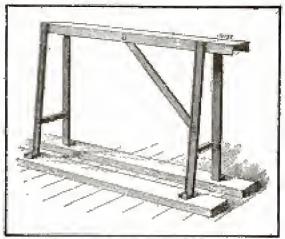
the handle of the washing brush, on to the hands and into your sleeves. Cut a circle of leather from an old boot sole and slip it over the handle of the



brush, as shown in the sketch. This will sidetrack the water at the point where the leather is placed.

A Pipe-Fitter's Knock-Down Bench

A form of knock-down bench suitable for the work of the steamfitter is illustrated in the accompanying sketch. The bench is comprised altogether of metal, in the form of channel irons. It is light and at the same time rigid. When partially taken apart it can be folded into little space, to be carried from or about a building, says the Metal Worker. The top of the bench is made from a channel 5 ft. long and 8 in.

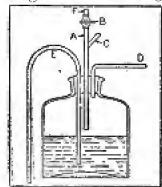


Knock-Down Bench of Channel Irons

wide, which is supported by legs of channel 3 ft. long. The two pairs of legs are bolted to two long planks, these being long enough to assist very materially in the stability of the bench. For general convenience the planks and the bench as a whole can be moved from place to place. When it is desired to carry the bench some distance it is only necessary to loosen the legs from the planks and turn them parallel with the large channel.

How to Make a Water Pressure Blowpipe

Secure a jar with a large tight-fitting cork. Referring to the sketch the



pipe F is connected to a tank or city water pressure. The open projecting pipe, C, allows the air to mingle with the water as it flows into the jar through the pipe A. The air

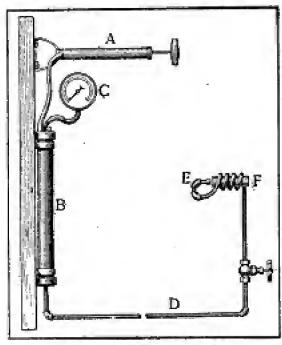
as it is compressed will pass out of the tube D, which is connected to the blow-pipe. The water is syphoned off through the pipe E. The valve B is used to regulate the flow of water.—Contributed by D. Jennings, Clear Lake, Iowa.

A Slipping Belt Starts a Flame

A peculiar incident occurred recently in a mill at Stockton, Utah. An ½-in. rubber belt, which had been frequently "doped" with cylinder oil to make it pull, became badly worn. It finally slipped on the pulley and the friction ignited the oil-soaked and frayed belt and it blazed and burned in two. It then wrapped itself around the shaft, and the whirling motion fanned the flame, which burned until it reached the part that was tightly wrapped to the shaft, where it burned out.

A Home-Made Brazing and Tempering Torch

All jobbing shops have a call at some time or other to do brazing and the forge fire is not the proper one to heat the parts to secure a first-class job. A torch using gasoline or kerosene will furnish a much better fire, and such a device can be constructed by anyone



Home-Made Brazing Torch

of mechanical ability. Make a tank, B, as shown in the illustration, by using a piece of 2-in. pipe 20 in. long and covering the ends with caps. Three holes are drilled in the top cap, to one of which the rubber tube from a bicycle pump is connected, a steam gauge, C, is attached to another, and the remaining one is fitted with a screw plug and used in filling the tank with fuel oil.

A hole is drilled in the bottom cap of the tank and connections are made with \(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. pipe, D, which may be of any length to suit the surroundings. About 10 in. of the end of this pipe is first filled with lead and coiled around a 1-in. pipe, F, 6 in. long, turning the end out so as to receive the two elbows and a short nipple. When the coil is finished the lead is melted and run out. A small hole is drilled in the center of an \(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. cap and placed on the end

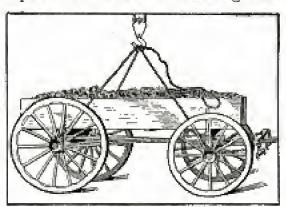
of the pipe, as shown at E. The hole in this cap must correspond with the center of the pipe F. It is necessary to have a globe valve placed somewhere in the ½-in, pipe to regulate the flow of oil in the burner, and also shut it off when not in use. To generate it have a little cup or can of some kind that will hold three or four teaspoonfuls of oil and fix it to hang just below the coil while burning.

If one burner is not sufficient to heat the work two may be connected on the same pipe with a tee, so they will throw

their blasts together.

How to Remove Dirt from Excavations

A contractor who is excavating the cellar for a new skyscraper in Chicago has hit upon a method of avoiding the expense and effort of removing exca-



Removing Dirt from Excavations

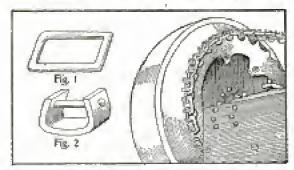
vated material by mule power. It is as simple as it is effective, and, of course, the wonder is that no one thought of it before.

The usual way is to build an inclined roadway into the hole, up which small loads of dirt are dragged by double teams. The new method avoids all this by lifting the loaded wagon bodily out of the excavation by means of a derrick and four looped cables, as shown in the illustration. Each loop is passed between the wagon body and one of the wheels, between the spokes and over the end of the hub. When each loop is securely in place the signal is given to hoist away, and in a few seconds the

whole outfit—2 cu. yd. of earth and a big wagon—is lifted up through the air and swings to the brink 20 ft. above. A team is waiting to be hitched on and draw the load away to the dump.

How to Make a Heavy Drive Chain

The accompanying illustration shows the construction of the parts to make a heavy chain that will not break. One

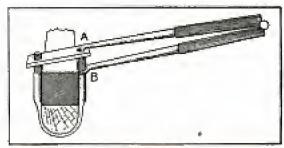


Making Heavy Chain

part of the link is made from \(\frac{a}{4}\)-in. round iron and formed as shown in Fig. 1. The other part is made in the shape of a U from \(\frac{a}{2}\) by \(2\frac{1}{4}\)-in, wrought iron with a hole drilled through the upper ends. After placing the links together to form the chain a pin is inserted in the holes drilled through the U-shaped piece and riveted.

A Tool for Placing Axle Clips

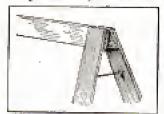
The device is made by using the joints from an old buggy top. A hook, A, is made on one end and a fork, B, on the other. When closed the hook should center in the fork. To place the clip in position the device is applied as shown in the sketch.—Contributed by P. E. Bolstad, Lake Mills, Iowa.



For Placing Axle Clips

A Folding Carpenter's Horse

Not only when doing little jobs of carpentering, but also in many other



operations, such a support as illustrated is found necessary. This horse is an improvement over the ordinary stiff

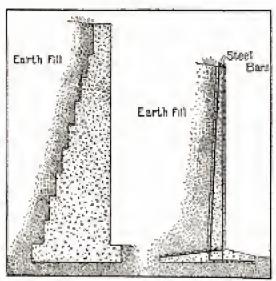
affair in that it shuts together when not in use, and so can be packed out of the way, says a writer in New England Homestead.

The borse is made of boards cut in strips, the two horizontal boards at the top being hinged together. While in use the legs are kept apart by a long hook, as shown in the sketch.

Cost Reduced in Building Concrete Walls

In some cities the engineering problem of retaining and area walls to support and hold back earth banks is of more than passing interest. Concrete is the most suitable material for the construction of such walls and the accompanying cut shows two styles of design, the ordinary plan and the reinforced wall. The reinforced construction is coming into general use on account of its strength and economy.

The sketch shows in cross section two

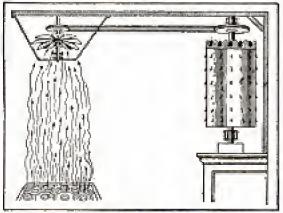


Area Wall Construction

walls of equal strength, while in walls less than 10 ft. in height economy would not be effected, but in those extending higher the saving is about 25 per cent, even when the steel bars and the richer mixture of concrete is taken into con-The reinforced wall here sideration. shown is held in place by the earth fill resting on the base projecting backwards into the filling. This assists very materially in preventing overturning or tipping of the wall. face and back of the wall as well as the projecting base are tied together into one solid monolith by means of the embedded steel bars.

How to Make a Goods Exhibitor

A practical tinner of a western city submits the accompanying sketch of a



Novel Exhibitor for Store

novel goods exhibitor for a hardware or other store which is simple in construction and ought to attract much attentention, says the American Artisan. A tin drum 20 in, in diameter and 28 in. high, with some top ornamentation, is provided with a central shaft, a 2-in. wide pulley above and a couple of bicycle pedals attached, one each above A fan wheel 20 in, in, diand below. ameter is then made and located above a furnace register, the fan having a 14in, band iron support from above, and a simple pulley, such as is used as a sash pulley, attached to shaft as shown. A light sewing machine belt is used to connect the pulleys. An upward flow of hot air from the register operates

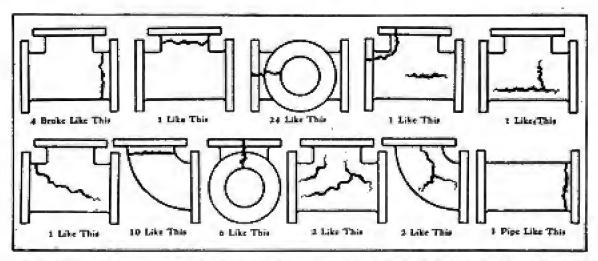
the whole device and causes the drum full of goods to revolve steadily and with good effect. It is an ingenious device and one that will attract much attention.

The Bursting Point of Flanged Fittings

Recently a number of tests were made on flanged fittings of the various sizes to determine the average point at which they would burst under hydraulic pressure. All tests were made by bolting blind flanges to the openings of the fittings and admitting water through a small opening in one flange, says the

required to rupture. If the thickness of body metal is known, to determine the bursting point multiply the thickness of the metal by the per cent of tensile strength and divide by the inside diameter. The bursting point being given to determine the thickness of the metal, multiply the bursting point by the inside diameter and divide by the per cent of tensile strength. The percentage of tensile strength up to 12 in. in diameter is 65; for larger sizes use 60 per cent.

If the fittings are made of ferrosteel, 33,000 lb. per square inch may be taken as the tensile strength, and for east-iron the tensile strength will average 22,000 lb. per square inch.



Valve World. Each fitting was cast with a key number for the purpose of identifying the date and heat for comparison with test bars run out of the same ladle. This gave a check against any fitting which might show strength or weakness beyond the average.

When making the fittings for these tests no particular care was exercised in the foundry, each piece being made in the regular way.

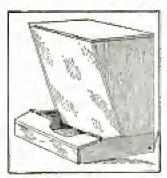
By using these destructive tests as a basis a rule was formulated which, when applied to flange fittings, can be used to determine the thickness of metal for a given pressure, or, the metal being known, to determine the pressure

A Temporary Hose Substitute

A piece of ordinary hose was used to clean out the waste pipe in my sink when obstructed. One day the hose could not be found. For a substitute hose I used one made from newspapers. A quantity of the papers was wrapped around a broom handle, which formed a hollow tube when the handle was removed. One end of this tube was attached to the faucet and the other held over the outlet in the sink. A string was wrapped around the outside on each end and a few turns all along the space between. It served the purpose as well as the regular hose.—Contributed by Henry Bisbing, Trenton, N. J.

How to Make a Dry Food Hopper

The accompanying sketch shows how to construct a dry food hopper from which fowls may feed but cannot stand in the food. The exact dimensions must be followed in order to get the



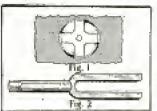
real worth of it, says the Poultry Keeper. Ground feed or cracked grains work equally well in it.

The bottom or trough is made 7 in. high with the part projecting

in front 94 in. wide, while the length may be optional. A board 44 in. wide is nailed on the front of the trough so it has a slant and dirt will work away from the opening. A 1-in. piece is fastened to the edge of this, as shown, which will greatly aid in keeping the dirt out. This will leave an opening 41 in, wide across the front of the hopper, from which the fowls may feed. On the ends of the trough nail other boards and, extending above it so that the fowls must stand in front in order to get the food, which they can get by standing on the 41-in, strip across the top of the trough.

How to Remove a Broken Tap

A machine tap should never be rushed, and especially when taking a deep cut. Cutting threads in wrought

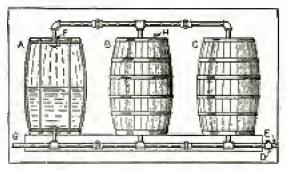


iron, the metal will form as shown in Fig. 1. The tap will cut its entire length if it is turned back frequently

to cut off this metal. Never turn a tap by one handle of the holder, as this will cause a side strain that often breaks it. If a tap is broken off flush with the work the broken part may be removed with a tool made as shown in Fig. 2. If it will not start, heat the work with a plumber's torch.—Contributed by Donald S. Stewart, Waynesburg, Pa.

Home-Made Pneumatic Water System

A party living some distance from a city wished to have a cheap water system for his buildings and grounds and he constructed a successful one, as shown in the accompanying sketch. Three barrels and a 20-gal, keg were secured. The keg was used for a hot water tank in the kitchen connected up in the same manner as connecting a range boiler. The three barrels were connected as shown by first removing



Pneumatic Water Supply

one head of each barrel in order to put lock nuts, F, on the pipe. After replacing the heads two 1-in. rods were run through each barrel, as shown at A, and a heavy washer placed on each end with the nuts so as to hold the pressure. The pipe E leads to a force pump at the well and a check valve is placed in this pipe at D to prevent the water being forced back into the pump. The pipe G connects with the house, chicken yards and the barn. A bicycle pump is used to supply the air pressure and is connected to a bievele tire valve, which may be fastened in any one of the barrels, as shown at H. If all the connections are airtight it will require air filling only once a month. The water is pumped into the barrels by a force pump, which may be operated by hand or power.

How to Erect a Line Shaft

The first operation of erecting a line shaft is to lay off in some manner on the ceiling beams or hanger planks a

line, Fig. 1, to represent the center line of the shaft, or, more properly, of the hanger feet direct-Iv above the shaft.

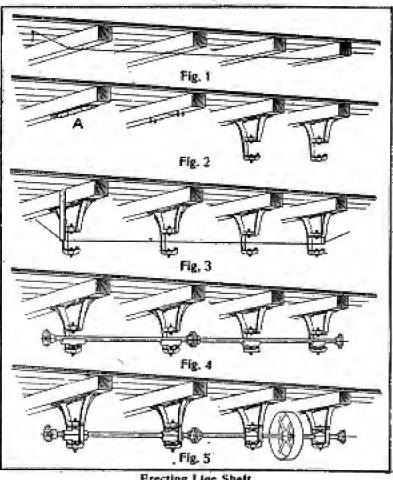
This line being marked plainly on the supporting beams or planks, the holes for lag screws or hanger bolts may be The work bored. made easy and its accuracy insured by use of a templet board having holes to suit the hanger feet and marks to indicate the center line. Placing the templet board with its center line in proper register with the center line marked on the hanger beam and fastening it by partlydriven nails, A, Fig. 2, the bolt holes may be bored quickly and without laying out.

Removing the templet by drawing the nails

whose heads were left protruding, the hanger bolts may be inserted, as shown on the second beam in Fig. 2. On the third and fourth beams the hanger frames are up and held by the bolts, which should not yet be set up tight, says Power and Transmission. If lag screws are used, the hanger frame must be lifted and held while one or two The regular screws are entered. hanger bolt, with thread and nut where the lag screw has a head, is a much preferable thing for this work.

The hanger frames up, but without the bolts tight, they are ready for transverse alignment. To do this a line may be stretched in any convenient manner, Fig. 3, through the hanger jaws, to represent transversely the shaft center line, but lower, so as just to

clear the bottom plunger screws, in hangers at mid-length of the sagging By screwing the lower plunger serew of each hanger frame—one frame at a time—up close to the line the



Brecking Line Shaft

alignment is readily observed. hanger feet may be tapped with a hammer to move the frame either way, as is necessary to bring the center of the plunger screw directly underneath the line. When so placed the supporting bolts are set up, care being taken to see that such tightening does not alter the alignment. Then the plunger screws should be run down to fill the line perfectly, after which the operation of alignment may be repeated at the other hangers. When this work is done the transverse alignment of the shafting is assured, regardless of varying diameters.

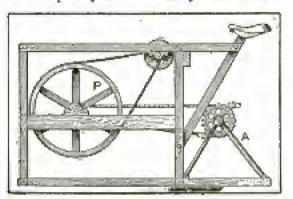
Then the bases of the bearings may be placed on the lower plunger screws, either before or after the shaft is lifted into place, Fig. 4. With the bearing caps placed, Fig. 5, and the upper plungers screwed down, the line is ready for vertical alignment by adjustment of the plunger screws, as dictated by the use of a level along the shaft. With the four-way hanger the preparation of bolts to receive hanger is made in the same manner, but when it comes to bolting them up they must be put up as they are. The transverse alignment must be secured after the shaft is in place, using a line to one side, above or below the shaft. Measurements are made from the line to the shaft in this case.

A Simple Etching Fluid

Prepare a fluid by using powdered coppers and water, of which the quantity need not be more than a spoonful of each. Clean the part to be etched and, by warming it, apply a thin layer of beeswax. With a sharp-pointed instrument write the name or make the design desired through the beeswax coating and cover with fine table salt. Apply enough solution to the salt just to make it wet. Let it remain until dry and remove the beeswax with kerosene.—Contributed by Frank G. Lilja, Indian Orchard, Mass.

Home-Made Foot Power Emery Wheel

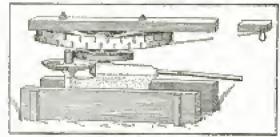
The accompanying sketch shows the design and construction of an emery wheel stand made by a correspondent of the Blacksmith and Wheelwright. The belt wheel, P, is 26 in. in diameter with a 2-in. face and is lined up with a 2-in. pulley on the emery wheel shaft.



A part of an old bicycle frame that contains the hanger is used as the propelling device. It is attached to the stand, as shown at A. Two bicycle chains will connect the bicycle sprocket to the shaft on which is placed the large pulley wheel, P. The upright pieces of the stand are 2 by 2-in., and the top and middle rail are 2 by 4-in. material. The frame is 8-in, wide and is mounted on a 2 by 12-in. plank. The saddle of the bicycle is used for a seat.

Converting a Mower Into a Horsepower

A horsepower which may be used for light work about the shop or farm may be made from an old mower. Remove the drive wheel from the opposite side



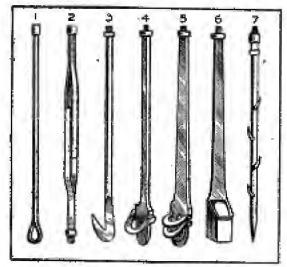
Horsepower Made from Mower

that contains the gearing. Turn the frame of the machine on its side so the main wheel shaft stands vertical and bolt it between two 2-in. planks about 8 ft. long, to which are bolted stakes that have been driven in the ground. Take the tongue of the mower and clamp or bolt it to the drive wheel. A truss rod should be fastened to the outer surface of the wheel and to the end of the tongue.

Gas pipe is used for a tumbling rod which is slipped over the end of the pitman shaft after the wheel has been removed. A hole is drilled through both the gas pipe and the shaft and a pin fitted loosely so the pipe may work at an angle. The gearing is ready for action and will need no remodeling. The ratchet is left in the wheel so, when connected with machinery having a heavy flywheel, the horses may be stopped and the machinery run loosely without interfering with the sweep.

Fishing Tools Used in Drilling Wells

When drilling tools become fast in a well these tools are used to cut the rope and fish them out so that work can be



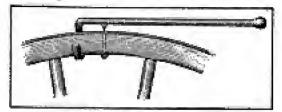
1—Rope Knife Sinker 2—Rope Knife Jars 3—Mook Rope Knife 4—Herseshoe Rope Knife 5—Trip Rope Knife 6—Valve Rope Knife 7—Rope Spear

continued. The rope knives here shown are used in cutting the drill rope when it is necessary to get hold of a drill with a slip socket. They can be used on a string of sucker rods, pipe or sand line. When the latter is used the sinker and jars are necessary. The "trip rope knife" is best, because, when the trip is set, the rope cannot be cut until the knife strikes the rope socket.

The rope spears are used to take hold of a broken cable or rope. They are generally used with the jars and sinker, the sinker being placed above the jars in order to give weight enough to force the spear deep into the rope.

Another Tire Bolt Holder

The accompanying sketch shows how an ingenious device was constructed by a correspondent of the Blacksmith and



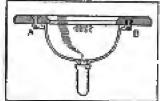
Tire Bolt Holder

Wheelwright to hold a tire bolt while turning the nut. This is made of \(\frac{3}{6}\)-in. soft steel with a hard steel point inserted $2\frac{1}{2}$ in, from the hook end to hold the bolt. It is about 18 in, long when finished.

Fastening Clamp Bolts on a Lavatory

A basin of a lavatory is held up by three or four clamps fastened to the

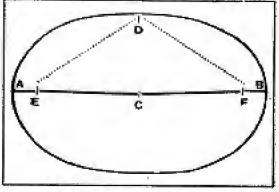
slab by bolts leaded into holes drilled in part way, as shown at B in the sketch. When these bolts loosen and come



out it is hard for the repairman to lead them again so they will hold. To make a good holdfast job drill the hole through the slab as shown at A, countersinking the top for the head of the bolt. After the bolt is put in place the hole is filled with plaster.

How to Draw an Oval

Draw a horizontal line the length of the desired oval and mark the ends A and B. Bisect and mark the point C.



Drawing on Oval

From C draw a vertical line one-half the width of the desired oval and designate the end of this line D. Measure from this point D a distance equal to one-half the length of the oval, or the distance from A to C, back to the horizontal line between A and C and mark this point E. Do likewise from D to

the line between C and B and mark the point F. Drive pins in these points E and F. If working on marble or other material where the pins cannot be driven, put a drop of hot sealing wax on the place where the pin is to be stuck, says the Monumental News. The wax will secure the pin for making the oval and can be removed withont damage to the stone or other material. A small loop is made in each end of a thread to be placed over the pins E and F. This thread must be the exact length from A to B. By using a pencil point stretch the string tight on both pins, making it take the position as shown by the dotted lines. Draw a line from A, crossing D, to B. This forms half of the oval. Repeat the operation for the other side.

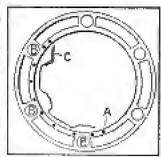
A Boiler Blow-Off Recording Device

The accompanying sketch will almost explain itself. By attaching a small water wheel on the blow-off pipe by means of two tees, with branches at angles of 45 deg., and by directly connecting a common bicycle speedometer to the shaft of the water wheel a reading will be obtained from time to time as the boiler is blown down. A little experimenting will enable one to learn readily the approximate amount blown down by subtracting the last reading from the preceding one, says a correspondent in Power. For instance, if while blowing down 5 in. of water the speedometer has run from 100 to 700 it will indicate that the speedometer has to swell its figure by 600 in order to lower the boiler level 5 in.

Repairing a Cracked Cylinder

The sketch shows a gas engine cylinder that was cracked by lighting gas under the water jacket to remove the

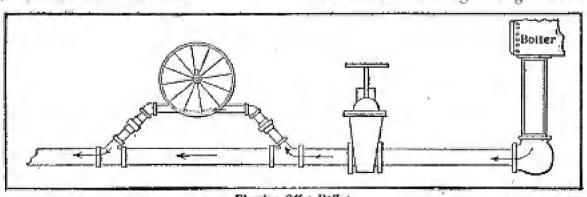
frost. The repair was made by putting stay bolts in the end of the cylinder with countersunk heads, as shown at A, and long bolts running through



the water jacket as shown at B, says a correspondent in Gas Power. crack in the cylinder was closed by drilling, tapping and putting in soft iron plugs, as shown at C, allowing enough room to head them over, then filing and scraping to make smooth enough for the piston to pass over the erack.

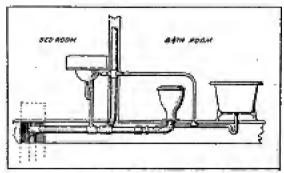
Size of Soil-Pipe for Dwelling Houses

The reason for the general retention of the 4-in, soil pipe stack as the basis for small residence installations is that the plumbing laws in many cities have named that size as the arbitrary standard for a water-closet connection. Naturally a small city or town contemplating the framing of a sanitary code makes inquiry into the plumbing laws and procedure in larger and healthier cities. The surrounding villages and towns emulate the neighboring cities in



Blowing Off a Boller

the endeavor to get what is considered the best. The result has been the al-



Satisfactory 3-le, Soll Pipe System

most general acceptance of the 4-in, size as the only proper size for a water-closet connection.

Some time ago a person wanted advice regarding the placing of a bathroom next to a front bedroom and over an alcove in the parlor. There was a 4-in, stud partition available for a soil stack, and the owner positively refused to allow the marring of the finish in the parlor in any way. After some consideration and a talk with the plumbing inspector it was decided to use a 3-in, wrought pipe in the partition and to connect it at the bottom with a 3-in. east-iron soil pipe, which was in turn connected to the 4-in, house drain. The customer had misgivings and raised objections on account of the novelty of the thing. The job has been doing excellent service for a number of years, says a correspondent of the Metal Worker. Other jobs of that character have since been installed where allowable. In one case the 3-in, pipe runs horizontally 14 ft. before entering the soil stack.

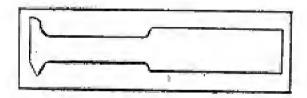
Stopping a Leak in a Gas Hose

Recently the gase hose connecting a hot plate sprung a leak and by applying a lighted match the seam was found to be about 3 in. in length. The repair was made quite easily by applying two or three coats of shellae varnish.—Contributed by A. W. Graham, Chicago.

Combined Boring and Threading Tool

The illustration shows a combination boring and threading tool that may be used to good advantage on some kinds of work, says American in achinist.

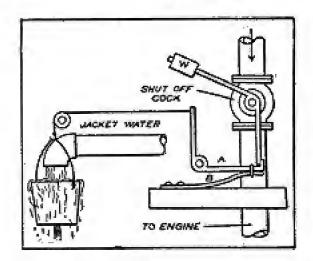
The back part of the tool, of which the sketch is the top view, is ground to be used as a boring tool with the lathe running backward, and the front part for threading. If a number of articles are to be bored and threaded by using a common lathe it is necessary to have two tools and make two settings for each piece, and caliper the thread and hole for each one chased and bored. Two stops are used for the tool slide, one in the back and one in the front.



This makes it only necessary to be sure the first is right and the others will be duplicates. The stop for boring was made so it would swing back; when the hole is bored to size, it is underent at the back to allow the thread to run out. This tool is especially adapted to brass work.

Automatic Shut-Off for a Gas Engine

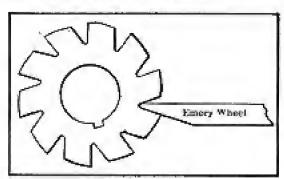
A simple device for shutting down the gas engine when the jacket water supplied to the cylinder fails to flow is described by the Engineer. The jacket water is discharged through a pipe outdoors and the stream from this pipe is caught in a bucket which is suspended by a cord passing over a pulley. The bottom of the bucket is pierced by a hole which is about ‡ in. in diameter. So long as the water discharges from the jacket the bucket will be kept full and running over. If the flow of water ceases the bucket will empty through



the small hole in the bottom and the catch, A, will be thrown downward by the spring, B, allowing the weight, W, to fall and close the shut-off cock.

How to Grind Formed Cutters

The usual method of grinding formed cutters is to use the flat side of the emery wheel. If the operator will true the beveled side of the wheel so as to make it perfectly straight and then ad-



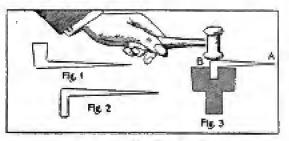
Grinding Formed Cutters

just his machine so as to bring this heveled side radial with the center of the cutter he will not be half so liable to draw the temper of the teeth and will get his cutter ground in less than half the time taken if the flat side of the wheel has been used, says the American Machinist. The sketch will explain itself.

To use the flat side of the emery wheel in grinding the wheel soon becomes glazed and heats the edges of the cutter very quickly, leaving the extreme cutting edge so soft that it will make only a few cuts before it needs grinding again.

Home-Made Jewelers' Riveting Tool

"I have been using a home-made tool for many years and I never saw one like it," says a correspondent of the Keystone. It is a jeweler's riveting tool made from a common heavy wall hook, as shown in Fig. 1, with the hook cut



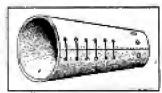
Jewelers' Riveting Device

off and bent as shown in Fig. 2, leaving the horizontal bar about 3 in. in length. The vertical drop end is screwed tightly into a vise, as shown in Fig. 3, leaving the horizontal bar about \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. above the edge of the vise. When struck with a hammer at the end, B, it exerts great riveting power upon anything held at the point A, such, for instance, as a watch chain swivel.

Speed Indicator Attachment for Shafts Without Centers

Occasionally shafts are cut off and used without centering holes drilled, which leaves no place to insert the square-pointed end of the indicator to

obtain the speed. A little device can be made by using a common cork about 1½ in. in diameter on



the large end and 1½ in. long, around which is placed a piece of 3-in. single-ply belting, cone-shaped, to fit over the end of the shaft and to receive the pointed end of the indicator. The belting is fastened to the cork with a few tacks and the edges held together by

wire lacing. The pointed end of the speed indicator is placed in the cork and the cupped end over the end of the shaft.

Correct Piping for Automobile Lamps

The cause of lights acting hadly on automobiles is usually due to defective

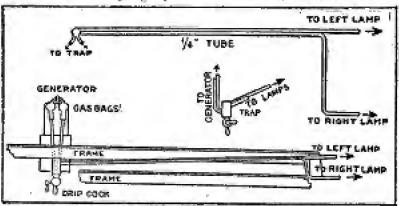
piping. Many of the complaints are traced to water collecting in the tubes and forming a trap through which the gas cannot pass freely. Where rubber tubing is used and connections made only when lamps are in use it is a nuisance when in a harry, says Motor Age. The accompanying diagrams show

a system that has been used with much success. Any repair man can make and install this at slight expense, being careful to have all pipes pitch down to drip-cocks. The pipe to each lamp should be independent, except at the trap, and gas from the generator should enter the trap below the piping to the lamps. The drip-cock should be opened at least once a week and the pipe should be fastened securely to the frame so as to prevent chafing.

How to Repair a Cracked Water Jacket

A correspondent in Gas Power relates in the following how he repaired one of the worst cases of a cracked water jacket: "With a file we took off the edge or corner of the head and also the edge of the loose piece, which was entirely removed by the frost. Then we took a clamp and put the loose piece in its place in the head and held it there by clamping. We then used a finite iron drill and drilled three or four holes in the crack at different places and tapped

a thread in these holes with a 1-in. tap. In these holes we screwed in tightly 1-in. plugs made from iron that was as soft as possible. They were then cut off close to the casting, leaving only enough metal to allow a little riveting. When the four plugs were in we riveted them with a light hammer and then took off the clamp. Holes were drilled all along the crack and plugs put in as before, and the whole



Correct Piping for Cas Lamps

crack was riveted over until all the different plugs looked like one piece. As the crack had been countersunk by filing off the top edge, the head was easily filed smooth, and after it was repainted no one could see where the crack had been except by taking off the head. It is sometimes necessary to hammer a little piece of copper wire into the crack which is left on the face of the head, so as to prevent leaking along the packing."

Double-Lipped Crucibles

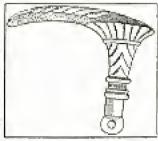
The use of double-lipped graphite crucibles is looked upon with dislike by some brass foundries, while others continually use them. Opinions may differ, but there are many instances where the double-lipped crucibles are advantageous. Flasks may be poured more rapidly and with greater certainty, says the Brass World. The bench molder, for instance, has his flasks set upon a spill trough and the crucibles are carried between two rows of flasks. If a crucible with two lips is used, the flasks on one side of the trough are poured and the molder simply changes his own

position to the other side of the spill trough and the crucible, tongs and helpers remain in the same place to pour the other side. The crucible is ready for pouring on either side and the danger of disturbing the flasks is avoided. A double-lipped crucible costs no more and is always ready when wanted.

Making Umbrella Handles by Electro-Deposition

Umbrella, cane or parasol handles may be made successfully by the deposition of copper upon a soft metal model until a sufficient thickness has been obtained, and then melting out

the model or core. A handle of copper sufficiently stiff for all purposes and very light is thus obtained. Patterns may be copied which



could not be cast in soft metal or made from stamped shells. By soldering various soft metal parts together so that undercut designs are produced, exceedingly beautiful handles may be made. They could not be made of solid metal in any other manner, says the Brass World.

The method followed for the production of these handles is first to east the pattern or model of any soft metal. A mixture of lead and antimony in the following proportions answers well and is used for this purpose: lead 87 lb., antimony 13 lb. If difficulty is experienced in running the mixture into the thin or difficult patterns, then a few pounds of tin may be added to each 100 lb. of the mixture.

An "ear" is east on the model as shown in the sketch in order to allow for holding it in the solution while plating. After the casting has been made and the fins trimmed from it, it is cleaned in the lye kettle and immediately placed in the plating bath. The success of the whole opera-

tion depends upon a smooth copper deposit, .

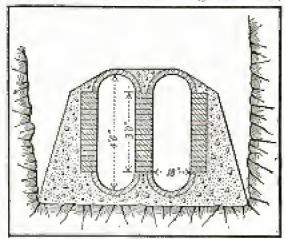
A Concrete Pipe Culvert

The accompanying sketch and following description of a double culvert appeared in Engineering News, and the culvert was constructed by George M. Cushing at Moca, Santo Domingo. The railway from Santiago to Moca is about 20 miles long and is not a difficult piece of construction. There are seven bridges of from 50-ft. to 75-ft. span and many large culverts. All of the culverts and bridge abutments have been built of concrete.

For pipe culverts cement pipe 18 in, in diameter, 3 ft. long and 3½ in, thick was made, using Portland cement and bank gravel. About 4,000 ft. were made.

The breakage of vitrified pipe is from 50 to 75 per cent on account of the many handlings and the crude manner of transportation after leaving the United States, so that the manufacture of these cement pipes made a great saving.

It was decided to make the 18-in. pipes in two parts, using one-half for invert and the other half for the arch. The side walls were built of brick. The native brick are of very poor quality and to strengthen them they were soaked in Portland cement grout. They

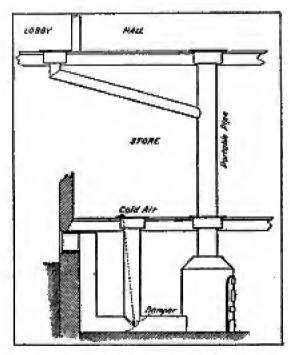


Cross Section of Concrete Cuivert

were only used as a side lining and were built up first, taking the place of lagging, the concrete being placed against it. This culvert is located between very high and steep banks some 35 ft. below the grade and is about 100 ft. long. The retaining walls at each end were laid in concrete against a brick facing, the brick being treated as in the side lining.

Heating an Amusement Hall with a Portable Pipe

In a certain place where an amuscment hall was above a large storeroom, and when laying plans for heating, the question grose how to heat the hall? A suggestion was made by a correspondent of the Metal Worker to place the fur-



Heating Amusement Hall

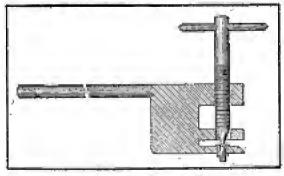
nace in the cellar as near the middle of the store as possible and run a 16 or 18-in, pipe up to a 20 by 24-in, register in the floor. Then place in the floor of the hall, immediately above, a register of the same size, arranging on the ceiling below for an opening which will accommodate a round pipe of the same size as comes from the heater, This pipe can be stowed in any convenient place in the store until it is needed, and then by pushing it up to the opening left in the ceiling of the store it will make a direct connection with the hall register when it sets on the register in the first floor without making any tighter connection at the bottom than suggested. If it is also desirable to heat the lobby it is a simple matter to carry a 9 or 10-in, branch from this vertical pipe over to the lobby and connect with a smaller opening un-

der the register in the lobby.

If the furnace is to heat the hall occupied by people the air supply should be taken from the outside, though this may not be necessary for heating the store, which will be occupied by few people, and which will have the air changed frequently by the opening and closing of doors, and arrangements can be made to take the air supply to the furnace from the store floor when the hall is not occupied. A combination supply duct with suitable damper, as shown in the sketch, will dispose of the air supply question.

Tool for Removing Gauge Indicators

Some engineers may have experienced difficulty in removing the indicating needle, or pointer, from a steam gauge. A tool may be made from a piece of bronze, as shown in the sketch, which will be more efficient than a screwdriver, says a correspondent in Power. A fi-in hole is drilled in the topmost tongue and tapped for a ‡-in. screw. The bottom tongue is slipped under the pointer, the end of the screw placed over the point of the pin, and the screw turned. This will remove the pointer without trouble.



Removing Hands on a Gauge

· A

Amateur Mechanics



Photographs in Relief Easily Made



Reproduced from a Reitel Photograph

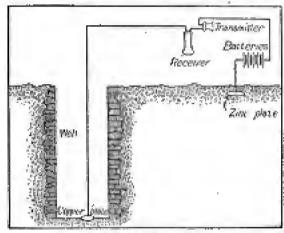
Relief photographs, although apparently a difficult operation, can be made by any amateur photographer. The negative is made in the usual way and when ready for printing a positive or transparency is made from it in the same manner as a lantern slide or window transparency, says the Sketch, Londow

don. Use the same size plate as the negative for the transparency. To make the print in relief place the positive in the frame first with the film side out and the negative on top of this with the film side up in the usual manner. Put in the paper and print. This will require a greater length of time than

with the ordinary negative on account of printing through double glass and films. In using printing out papers care should be taken to place the printing frame in the same position and angle after each examination. The print is treated as any ordinary print.

How to Make a Wireless Telephone

A noted French scientist, Bourbouze, was able to keep up communications with the outside during the siege of Paris by making practical application of the earth-currents. The distance



Details of Wireless 'Phone Installation.

covered is said to have been about 30 miles. Another scientist was able to telephone through the earth without the aid of wires. Nothing, however, has been made public as to how this was accomplished.

It is my object to unveil the mystery and to render this field accessible to others, at least to a certain degree, for I have by no means completed my researches in this particular work.

In order to establish a wireless communication between two points we need first of all a hole or well in the ground at each point. In my experiments I was unable to get a deep well, but the instruments worked fine for a distance of 200 ft, using wells about 25 ft, deep. As in ordinary telephone lines, we require a transmitter and receiver at each point. These must be of the long-distance type. If a hole is dug or a well is found suitable for the purpose, a cop-

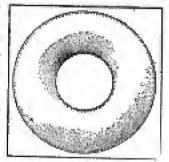
per wire is hung in the opening, allowing the end to louch the bottom. To make the proper contact an oval or round—but not pointed—copper plate is attached to the end of the wire. If a well is used it is necessary to have a waterproof cable for the part running through the water. The top end is attached to the telephone transmitter and receiver, as in the ordinary telephone. to the batteries and to a zine plate which is to be buried in the earth a few feet away from the well or hole, and should not be more than 1 ft. under the surface. Four cells of dry batteries are used at each station.

Both stations are connected in the same way as shown in the sketch. This makes it possible for neighbors to use their wells as a means of communication with each other.—Contributed by A. E. Joeren,

How to Make a Life Buoy

Any boy may be able to make for himself or friends a life buoy for emergency use in a rowboat or for learn-

ing to swim. Purchase 14 yd. of 30-in, canvas and cut two circular pieces 30 in. in diameter, also cutting a round hole in the center of them 14 in. in



diameter. These two pieces are sewed together on the outer and inner edges, leaving, a space about 12 in. in length unsewed on the outer seam. Secure some of the cork used in packing Malaga grapes from a grocery or confectionery store and pack it into the pocket formed between the seams through the hole left in the outer edge. When packed full and tight sew up the remaining space in the seam. Paint the outside surface and the seams well with white paint to make it watertight.—Contributed by Will Hare, Petrolea, C it.

A Home-Made Microscope

A great many times we would like to examine a seed, an insect or the fiber of a piece of wood but have no magnifier handy. A very good micro-

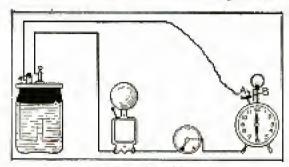


scope may be made out of the bulb of a broken thermometer. Empty out the mercury, which is easily done by holding the bulb with the stem

down over a lamp or candle. A spirit lamp is the best, as it makes no smoke and gives a steady heat. Warm the bulb slowly and the mercury will be expelled and may be caught in a teacup. Do not heat too fast, or the pressure of the mercury vapor may burst the glass bulb, cautions the Woodworkers' Review. To fill the bulb with water warm it and immerse the end of the tube in the water. Then allow it to cool and the pressure of the air will force the water into the bulb. Then boil the water gently, holding the bulb with the stem up; this will drive out all the air, and by turning the stem or tube down and placing the end in water the bulb will be completely filled. It is surprising how much can be seen by means of such a simple apparatus.

A Novel Electric Time Alarm

All time alarms run by clockwork must be wound and set each time. The accompanying diagram shows how to make the connection that will ring a bell by electric current at the time set, without winding the alarm. The bell is removed from an ordinary alarm

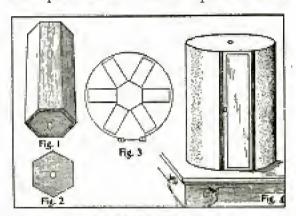


Electric Time Alacm

clock and a small metal strip attached, as shown at B. An insulated connection is fastened on the clapper of the bell, as shown at A. The arm holding the clapper must be bent to have the point A remain as close to the strip B as possible without touching it. The connection to the battery is made as shown. When the time set for the alarm comes the clapper will be moved far enough to make the contact. In the course of a minute the catch on the clapper arm will be released and the clapper will return to its former place.

How to Make a Phonograph Record Cabinet

The core, Fig. 1, consists of six strips of wood beveled so as to form six equal sides. The strips are 3 ft.



Phonograph Wax Record Case

long and 3 in. wide on the outside bevel and are nailed to three blocks made hexagon, as shown in Fig. 2, from 3-in. material. One block is placed at each end and one in the middle. A 4-in. metal pin is driven in a hole bored in the center of each end block. The bottoms of the pasteboard cases, used to hold the wax records, are either tacked or glued to this hexagon core, as shown in Fig. 3, with their open ends outward.

Two circular pieces are made of such a diameter as will cover the width of the core and the cases attached, and extend about $\frac{1}{2}$ in each side. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -in hole is bored in the center of these pieces to receive the pins placed in the

ends of the core, Fig. 1. These will form the ends of the cabinet, and when placed, one on each end of the core, heavy building paper or sheet metal is tacked around them for a covering, as shown in Fig. 4. A small glass door is made, a little wider than one row of cases, and fitted in one side of the covering. The outside may be painted or decorated in any way to suit the builder.

Experiments with a Mirror

Ask your friend if he can decipher the sign as illustrated in the sketch, Fig. 1, which you pretend to have read over the shop of an Armenian shoemaker.



He will probably tell you that he is not conversant with Oriental languages. He will not believe it if you tell him it is written in good English, but place a frameless mirror perpendicularly on the mysterious script, right across the quotation marks, and it will appear as shown in Fig. 2. We understand at once that the reflected image is the faithful copy of the written half.

With the aid of a few books arrange the mirror and the paper as shown in

Fig. 3 and ask your friend to write anything he chooses, with the condition that he shall see his hand and read the script in the mirror only. The writer will probably go no farther than the first letter. His hand seems to be struck with paralysis and unable to

write anything but zigzags, says Scientific American.

Another experiment may be made by taking an egg shell and trimming it with the scissors so as to reduce it to a half shell. In the hollow bottom roughly draw with your pencil a cross with pointed ends. Bore a hole, about the size of a pea, in the center of the cross. Place yourself so as to face a window, the light falling upon your face, not upon the mirror which you hold in one hand. Close one eye. Place the shell between the other eye and the mirror, at a distance of 2 or 3 in. from either, the concavity facing the mirror as shown in Fig. 4. Through the hole in the shell look at the mirror as if it were some distant object. While you are so doing the concave shell will suddenly assume a strongly convex appearance. To destroy the illusion it becomes necessary either to open both eyes or to withdraw the shell away from the mirror. The nearer the shell to the mirror and the farther the eye from the shell the more readily comes the illusion.

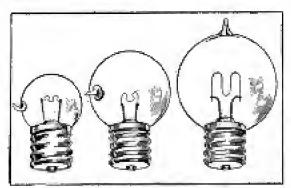
Miniature Electric Lamps

After several years' research there has been produced a miniature electric hulb that is a great improvement and a decided departure from the old kind which used a carbon filament. A metallic filament prepared by a secret chemical process and suspended in the bulb in an S-shape is used instead of the old straight span. The voltage is gauged by the length of the span. The brilliancy of the filament excels anything of its length in any voltage.



Experimenting with a Mirror

Of course, the filament is not made of the precious metal, radium; that simply being the trade name. However, the filament is composed of certain metals from which radium is extracted.

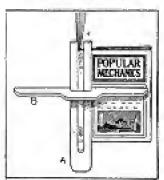


Types of "Radium" Lamps

The advantages of the new bulb are manifold. It gives five times the light on the same voltage and uses one-half of the current consumed by the old carbon filament. One of the disadvantages of the old style bulb was the glass tip, which made a shadow. This has been obviated in the radium bulb by blowing the tip on the side, as shown in the sketch, so as to produce no shadow.

How to Make a Magazine Clamp

This device as shown in the illustra-



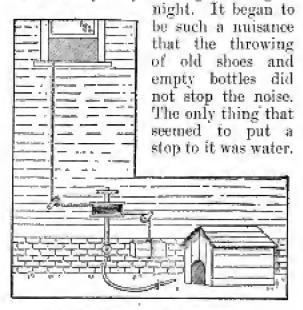
tion can be used to hold newspapers and magazines while reading. Two pieces of wood are cut as shown, one with a slot to fit over the back of a magazine and the other notched

to serve as a clamp. The piece, A, may be slotted wide enough to insert two or three magazines and made long enough to hold several newspapers.

A color resembling pewter may be given to brass by boiling the castings in a cream of tartar solution containing a small amount of chloride of tin.

Drowning a Dog's Bark with Water

The owner of two dogs was very much annoyed by the dogs barking at



Water Treatment for Dog's Bark

Being on the third floor of the house, and a little too far from the kennel to throw the water effectively, a mechanism was arranged as shown in the sketch.

A faucet for the garden hose was directly below the window. An 8-in. wooden grooved pulley was slipped over an axle which had one end fitted on the handle of the faucet. A rope was extended to the window on the third floor and passed around the pulley several times, thence over an iron pulley fastened to the wall of the house and a weight was attached to its end. By pulling the rope up at the window the large pulley would turn on the water and when released the weight would shut off the flow. The nozzle was fastened so as to direct the stream. where it would do the most good.— Contributed by A. S. Pennoyer, Berkeley, Cal.

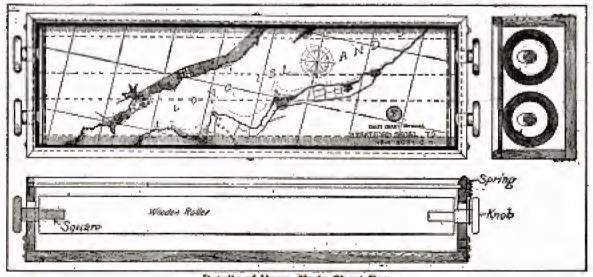
The average cost of supplying 1,000,-000 gal. of water, based on the report of twenty-two cities, is \$92. This sum includes operating expenses and interest on bonds.

How to Make a Chart Box

If you have had the experience of trying to hold a chart on a windy day, or in the rain, you will be able to appreciate the handy little contrivance here described. The device consists of a box about 3 ft. long, 1 ft. wide and 7 in, deep, with a plate-glass top, beneath which is fastened the chart, on two rollers, just as the film is placed on the rollers of a camera. On an extended cruise the charts may be pasted together before the start in one long strip, so that the charts may be rolled along continuously as the cruise progresses, and the particular part of the chart which is needed is always before the navigator's eyes.

The rolls may be made of almost any diameter, but a size of at least 2 in. will be found better than if the diameter be made as small, say, as an ordinary window-shade roller. This is because the paper of the charts is so stiff that it is liable to spring off the roller, if it be too small, where held by the thumbtacks.

The rollers are held in the box by round-ended knobs, with their ends stuck into the ends of the rollers. These knobs are used to turn the rolls in either direction, as may be necessary. In order to keep the chart taut under the glass, so that it can be read clearly, springs are fitted to hold the rolls up against the glass top, and this gives just enough friction, so that the rolls may be



Details of Home-Made Chart Box

New charts can be placed on the rollers at any time by taking out the rollers and attaching to them the new chart by the use of four ordinary thumbtacks, says Motor Boat. Then merely wind the chart on the rollers and place them back in the case.

To explain the method of construction, as illustrated, the sides of the box are # in, thick. For a nice job use mahogany, but pine, cedar or any other wood will answer the purpose. The bottom is made of 1-in, material, and is made removable by being attached to the side with hooks and eyes or with any one of a dozen or more different styles of spring catches, such as those used in cameras.

turned easily, and still not be loose enough to let the charts unroll or sag. To provide evenuess, as the charts increase in size on one roller and decrease on the other, the axle of the turning knobs must be put through oval-shaped holes or slots, so as to allow the rolls to move up and down.

The glass top is held by a rabbeted frame, set down over it and screwed or bradded fast to the sides. Scuppers should be cut through this frame to allow the water to run off the glass in wet weather.

This chart box can be built by any one possessed of a little ingenuity, and it will be found a very handy affair.

This is a Warning Against Damage to Your Woodwork, Furniture and Floors

EACH-JUICE will stain your table linen—probably, you can take out part of the stain—possibly, you can take it all out—but the table linen way be ruined.

That's always the trouble with all "stains"—you never know whether they're in to stay, or in to come out, or partly stay in

and partly come out.

When you want to color any fabric properly—you die it,
And this is every bit as good

judgment in regard to the woodwork, furniture and floors of your home as it is to your dresses and

things.

Most wood and varnish "stains" are made of such cheap, poor analine or coloring matter that they smudge over the grain of wood and hide all its beauty because the color particles are too coarse to penetrate the pores—thus they show "laps," light and dark spots and streaks, and they "rub off" on your hands and clothes. Now when you once get wood *talan2—maybe you can "do

something with it" to rectify the error and maybe you can't—
it's better not to take chances—particularly when it fin't necessary.

Johnson's Wood Dyes are really dyes-not mere stains-Johnson's Wood Dyes dearly the beautiful grain of wood, accentuating the high lights and low lights, because we use the finest and most expensive colors-colors which we must

import because their equal cannot be obtained in this country.

And Johnson's Wood Dyes actually wher the wood desplobecause they possess a peculiar penetrative power due to the use of a liquid vehicle which we have found to be to the chemistry of wood finishing what "lanolin" is to medicine—the greatest "pore penetrator."

That is why Johnson's Wood Dyes give an unequaled rich-

ness of tone and permanency—and a perfectly even texture which will not rub off.

Many manufacturers combine stain and varnish in "varnish

stains."

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

Years ago, an advertising man suggested that we put up such a preparation, calling it Johnso-Inc. We wouldn't do it because we know that all stains and varnishes, shellacs, bard oils and similar preparations are nothing more than invface coaters, which mask the beauty of the wood and make woodwork, furniture and floors a constant source of care and trouble.

It is simply impossible for such preparations to give the

soft, smooth, artistic effects of Johnson's Artistic Wood Finishes, because varnish and shellac and hard oil are too "thick" penetrate the wood, and so they must remain upon the surface to show white marks with every scratch and scrape and show the white wood where worn through.

There are other good reasons against stains and varnishes and shellacs—the principal objection being that "shiny" wood. finish is a good way to make everything in the home look cheap and ugly—even fine planes are being given a "dul!" finish now.

The only modern finish that will not scratch and mar and show every heel print like varnish, hard oil and shellac, and will not each and hold dost and dirt like ordi-nary furniture and floor wax, is Johnson's Prepared Wax.

This is because Johnson's Prepared Wax contains 20 per cent more of the hard and very costly polishing wax than any other wax on the market-thus it covers a fifth more space and can be brought to the most beautiful and lasting polish with the least

And the liberal percentage of hard wax enables you to secure a rich, subdued sating surface impossible with any other finish.

When any part of a shellaced or varnished. surface becomes worn or marred It is necessary to refinish the entire surface but Johnson's Prepared Wax is so hard that any part of its surface may be rewaxed without showing any "happing"—thus you can easily keep everything in perfect condition.

We want to send you, with our compliments, a very handsome and interesting 48-page, illustrated book which tells you about "The Proper Treatment for Floors, Woodwork and Furniture," in detail.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON.

Station P. A. 4

Racine, Wis.

"The Wood Fireshing Authorities."

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYES

"For the Artistic Coloring of All Woods"

in the following shades:

No. 126—Light Oak
No. 126—Light Oak
No. 126—Park Oak
No. 126—Park Oak
No. 126—Park Mahogany
No. 128—Light Mahogany
No. 128—Lig

Half Pints, 20c; Pints, FOc; Quarts So-at your pain?

THERE ARE NO SUBSTITUTES FOR

FINISHES

FOR FURNITURE, WOODWORK AND FLOORS





MOTOR BOATING HAS BECOME A GREAT NATIONAL PASTIME

Thousands of New Craft Being Built This Year--The Cheapest and Best of All Out-Door Sports



Speed Boat "General," Time 2:04: 60-Hp.

MOTOR RACER OF LONG AND NARROW DESIGN.— The motor racing beat "General," which is practically a racing shell, made a speed on its first trial of one mile in 2:04. Its length is 30 ft. 10 in, over all, with a beam of 4 ft. 2 in., and is equipped with a 40-00 hp. engine,

FAST CRUISING MOTOR BOAT.—The "Grayling" is one of the fastest emising motor boats in the world, haring won the time prize in the 200-mile race on take Eric last August. The boat is owned by 0, J. Mulford, and is a big, heavy, seaworthy emiser. 66 ft. long, 11½ ft, beam. She is equipped with three 40 hp., 4-cylinder engines, and although designed for a safe, comfortable cruising both has developed a speed of 18 miles.—By coursesy of Gray Motor Co.



The "Graylleg"

THE SPORT OF MOTOR BOATING.

By William N. Bayless, Jr.

History is silent as to whether young Cain and his brother Abel stuck an embryo mast on a chip, affixing a loat thereto for a sail, and with the motive power of their lungs blew the small craft across a convenient puddle; but certain it is that bearing, both as a vocation and an avocation, extends for back into the infancy of the world. And from the time the old Viking, Lief Erickson, buttled and sailed his craft across to the shores of New England, down to the latest speed feat of the small gasaline auto host of lodey, boating has held the interest of the human race.

hoat of today, boating has held the interest of the human race.

Large yachts, both steam and sail, have always been the laxury of the classes rather than the masses, and even up to a few years ago the small power boat could not be indulged in except by men of means. The motor boat of twenty years ago was either a miniature steam ship or a naphtha launch, and both classes were expensive in the intricacy of their propelling machinery, and the latter at least was expensive in motive fuel.

The advent of the so-called gaseline engine has materially changed the aspect of those conditions, and boating under power has now been put within the reach of the man of maderate means. This has been accomplished by the gaseline engine operated by the explosions of a infiguration of gaseline vapor and air, and these engines have now gotten down to a price well below \$100 for even a 6-bp. This, together with the fact that good gaseline can now be privilesed at an average price of 15 cents per gallon, has placed the sport of motor beating upon a basis within reach of the lean pures. As was the case with bleveles and notomolities, the first gaseline propelled notor boats were rather costly affairs and were parchased sparingly, but the price on both bull and engine has been appreclably reduced year by year, until now a really fine motor boating to the ron, can be had for as low as \$200. And this reduction in price has resulted in the most remarkable increase in the sport, and statistics show that motor boating is becoming a verticable craze.

Unlike automobiling, this sport is of course restricted to communities near adjacent to some stream, lake or buy that is well adapted to the enjoyment of this heatthful recreation.

For some time the Atlantic seaboated cities have in-

is well adapted to the enjoyment of this heathern recreation.

For some time the Atlantic scalebard cities have included in power besting quite extensively. From Malac to Florida, the "chag-cing" of the gasoline motor has echoed along the bays and harbors; and all of the principal northern cities. like Boston. New York, Philadelphila, Baltimore, etc., have large motor hoat cluts.

But in the loband cities of the north the increase has been must rapid recently. Such towns as Buffalo, Cieveland, Toledo, Betroit, Chicago, Milwaukee, Doloth, etc., strated on the Grent Lakes, with magnificent facilities for this class of boating, are now advancing by leaps and bounds in the use of mator houts, and the industry and sport has increased with almost mushroom growth. Everyone of these cities has its motor bout club with healthy membership envolument, and one and all of the clubs are in the most flourishing fluuncial condition.

A typical instance of this great growth is shown in Detroit. Mich. Probably to a greater extent than its sister cities, it is endowed by nature with splendid boating

BAY CITY BOAT MFG. CO.



-40x10 ft. Cabin Cruiser, Millinockett. This is an ideal cruiser for any kind of weather, built by the

Bay City Boat Mfg. Company BAY CITY, MICHIGAN.





Our Special 18 ft. Launch No. 26-Equipped 2 M. P. Engine, Reversible, \$135.00

Knock-Down-Frames and Patterns for over 60 different Boots and designs. Set up and fitted. No months needed to build from our K-D-Frames, excepting Row Boots.

GUARANTEE

18t. That our patterns use perfect and that you can build a perfect boot from them.

2d. That our K-D-Frames are set up, fitted, beveled, hored - some parts fastened, parts numbered and perfectly crated.

3d. That you will re-caive our goods in first-class condition and of the best muterial, or money refutified.



No. 61-30x8 It, Cabin Cruiser, LOTTIE S.

Launchés, Bailling Bouts, fenders, Skilla, Bow Bonts, Duck Bonts and

BUILD A BOAT

By the

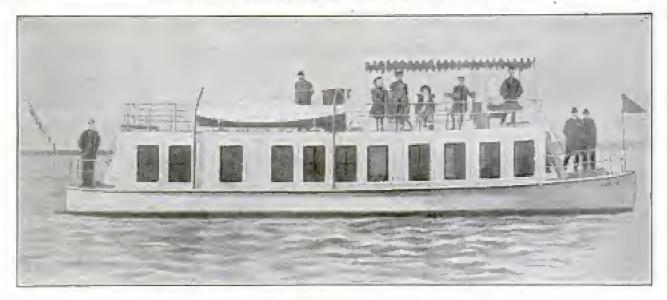
Weatherway Method

100-Page Catalog S. 10c. co designs of Coulomes,

Camber.

UP-TO-DATE AND HIGH GRADE. Testimonials by the score if desired. A few in Catalogue.

BAY CITY, MICH. U. S. A.



Cruising House Bost-Speed 8 Miles an Hour

facilities. The very fact that it is not upon the actual shore of a lake is in its favor, because the last of less than 25 ft. length is unconfortable in a chappy take sea. The Detroit River is acknowledged to be one of the most beautiful and finest waterways in the world, and its facilities are taken advantage of to the full by the most beautiful enthusiants of the city. It was just a few months ago that the first motor boat club was negatical, and at the present writing the menutership is well over 300 and bids fair to become 300 before another twelvementh has rulled around. Every member is the owner of a boat, and all are enthusiastic in pranoting the sport; and, in addition to this, it must be remembered that there are hundreds of owners of motor boats in Detruit who have not as yet joined the club.

slastic in premoting the sport; and, in addition to this, it must be remembered that there are hundreds of owners of motor boats in Detruit who have not as yet joined the club.

It is within the bounds of conservatism to estimate that there has been 160% increase in mater heating in the city of betroit along during the past year. The lake cities are detted with boat manufacturing establishments and marine carine namufactories are to be found in almost every sown. To a lesser degree some of the other large inhant cities are taking up mater brating with wonderful increases. For instance, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Pittsburg, Minneapolis, St. Paul, New Orleans, etc. These cities labor under the inlead, inneapole as their civers as a ride have rather stiff currents, and bucking a current like the Mississippi at St. Louis, with a small barsepower engine, is not conducte to exetting speed thrills.

The of the most significant phases of the motor boat growth in the United States is to be found on the Pacific Coast, extending all the way from Vancouver to San Hisgo. Paget Somal beating enthusiants have organized into a splendid cius and the marine engine and hout manufacturers report a remarkable increase in their salest for that country. Tacotha, Seattle, Salem, San Francisco and Los Angeles are following suit: and the beautiful bars on the Pacific Coast line are unfolding their heantles to new eyes.

Then there is the speed crank. It is the same type of "bag" that yearns to drive a racing car at 100 miles an hour. This speed has actually been artained by at legal two gasoline propelled racing craft, one of which is the "General," of Bay City, Mich. Practiculty every motor boat club in the country holds at least one regatin during the summer mouths with accounts of these ruces.

The commercial side of 14 has not been neglected. The gasoline engine is now the motive power in a large mamber of commercial side of 14 has not here neglected. The gasoline engine is sow the motive power in a large manufacturers of the country, a

faction.

The gasoline engine has come to stay.

HOUSE BOATS.

The rivers in England, especially the Thames, swarm with bouse houts, and during the season hundreds of these craft may be seen anchored in pleasant places along the banks or changing locations by being towel to a new specimens, but all the bouse of johy parties which divide their time between life on the water and strolls on land.

The house boat is now becoming more common in this country, though confined chiefly, as in Europe, to use or rivers. Many have been built by their owners, for the ordinary bouse hout is nothing more than a simple bouse

on a seew. Others are built to order at boat yards, and often assume considerable size and the elegance of interior linishing runs the price up into the thousands. In fact, there is opportunity for almost unlimited expenditure if one desires plate glass, lace curtains, elegant bath rooms and furnishings on that order.

The earlier house boats made no attempt at power on board, not even a sail, but in these days few are built, without a gasoline engine for lighting, which also supplies sufficient power to move the boat at five or six miles an hour. The house boat illustrated has all the conveniences of a modern home, containing two statercoms, galley, living room, upper deck, etc. It is 50 ft. long, draws only 16 in, of water and has a gasoline engine which gives it a speed of 8 miles an hour.

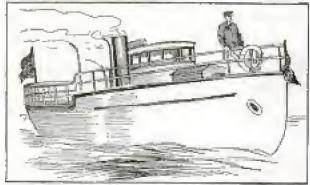
Quite a good many thought house boats have been built on the northern rivers tributary to the Mississippi, and floored all the way to New Orleans, where they have been sold in most eases for about what they cost to build, the occupants returning home by rail. In some cities home touch a room of the lower was not asing an old street car bedy—which can be bought for a few deliars—for the house.

GASOLINE LARNCE was proved.

GASOLINE LAUNCH HAS BRICK FIREPLACE IN MAIN CABIN.

One of the trimmest and fastest gasoline yachts of the 75-ft, over all class on Enget Sound was recently launched at Eccrett, Wash, for J. C. Masunduke, of Sentile. The Pacht, which bears the name "Davy Jones," is 75 ft. long, 12 ft. wide, and earnies a dicylinder gasoline engine of too up.

The interior finishings of the cabins are of hardwood, with deep velvet corpers and a large number of saft seats. The feature of the furnishings is the brick fire-



Gasoline Boat with Fireplace

place in the main cabin, on which a log fire will be kept burning during the callly hours met with on a cruise. The builders guarantee the yacht to be fit from stem to steen for the hardest kind of a cruise, and claim that a run from Scattle to Vindivestock could be made with absolute safety.

GASOLINE LAUNCH IN ARCTIC OCEAN.—What is be-lieved to be the only gasoline hanch savigating the Arctic crean is owned by Alexander Allen, formerly of Rochestet, N. Y., who loads it with everything from tops to harpoons and makes long trading croises among the Eskimos during the open senson.

Build Your Own Boat Brooks System Build Your Own Furniture BY THE

CAN sell you a boat for one-fourth of what a factory would charge. I can sell you furniture for one-

third of what a dealer would charge.

I will sell you 100 cents' worth of actual value and results for 25 or 35 cents. Is it worth con-

siderina?

cannot tell you my whole story here, but if you will send for my catalogues, they will prove what I claim. Give me a chance-right now, to-Read my guarantee-it means you take no risk.

You Can Save Two-Thirds to Three-Fourths

I have revolutionized the boat-building business. I have spent the last twenty-two years in building or sailing boats, and am a practical boat man.

Seven years ago I originated the Pattern System of boat building. Today my customers are found in every civllized country on earth.

Over 50,000 boats (more than the combined output of all boat factories) have been built from my system, mostly by inexperienced men and boys,

Over half of these have built several boats—a large number have established themselves in the heat-building business.

Boat Patterns \$1.50 and up Anyone can build a



A Semi-Speed Model

not full to build as good a boat as the professional boat builder.

My boat catalogue shows all kluds of boats and tells how anyone can build a bost from them.

LAUNCH

hoat by using my exact size printed paper pat-

terms and illustrated Instruction sheets, telling how to do every

little detail. You can-



MY GUARANTEE.

Whether you buy boats or furniture of me, I absolutely guarantee that you will be satisfied. I will instantly reland your money if you are not. I stand back of every statement made in this advertisement. I have made them as strong and convinc-ing as I know how. The goods warrant it, 6.C. BOOKS

price than you would pay for sultable raw material,

All parts of my knock-down frames are accurate-ly shaped and machined, ready to put together.

I also send free with each frame the patterns and com-plete illustrated instructions needed to finish the boat. I can save you (1) boat I can save you (1) boat builder's profit, (2) labor expense, (3) big selling expense, (4) seven-eights freight. You can figure this out yourself,

Knock-Down Furniture

Knock-Down Furniture
I have adapted to furniture practically the same idea that made
my boat business each a stackes, and it is revolutionizing the furniture
business. My high-grade, heavy are furniture is fast
laking the place of the expensive factory product.

I have been selling this furniture for three years.
Every contoner is entitialistic about it.

All pieces are of solid oak and are machined,
smoothed, fitted, all ready, so any one can put them
together. You can make a beautiful Mission or Arts
and Crafts chair, davemport, table or bookshelf in a
few minutes, Apply the stain (only one coat—no pubbing) and you have a selld and handsome place of
furniture. Every piece and every refunded.

You save (1) in the factory. As the received

You save (1) in the factory As she received east, (2) in the factory profit, (3) all dealers' profits, (4) two-thirds of freight, (5) finishing expense, (6) the expense of crafting and parking—making a saving of two-thirds or three-fourths, according to the piece.

\$4 buys this chair (shown in cut) with-out cushion. Bettee same style \$7.00.

By the Brooks System policing own \$14.00 chairs for \$4.00; \$25.00 devenports for \$7.00; \$12.00 porch swings for \$4.00; \$25.00 tables for \$8.00, etc.

Knock - Down **Boat Frames**

Many people prefer to buy my knock-down frames (atl ready to put together) for their boats. testoad of working up the rough lumber.

Owing to my immense factory facilities, I can in many cases supply knockdown frames at a lower



Type E. \$65.00

SPECIAL ENGINE OFFER

Height 25 in. Depth 27 in.

Here is an engine I know is all right. The "Brooks' Special" has copper water jacket, complete marine and electrical equipment, ready to install—3 h. p. Weighs 53 bs. Will supply this engine together with special 15% foot K. D. launch frame built especially for it for \$70.00.

Don't buy before you investigate this. Send for my engine catalogue — it's free. Save money by getting our special combination prices on all sizes of engines and frames when purchased together.

See our other page advertisement in this issue.



\$6.00 Buys This Morris Chair

Width 33 fo. Height tily ta.

My cotalogue exerything
Natled
free. It
showswhy
no skill is requir ed, why you take no risk Lengtify your home for very little money.

Write me personally for my boot, engine or furniture catalogue. Sent free. C. C. BROOKS, President.

BROOKS BOAT MFG. CO., 3704 SHIP ST...

BROOKS MFG. CO.

(Ariginature of the Pattern System of But Bullding) SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A. (Originators of the Knock-Down System of Some Furnishing)



"Gray No. 6" - A Racer

SHOOTING THE RAPIDS IN A MOTOR BOAT.

One of the most perilous and difficult trips ever taken by a motor loat was carried to a successful end recently when Dan Therpe, an adventurous motor boat enthusiast, shot the 5-mile rapids of the Columbia River at Buller, Ore, in his 24-ft. 5-hp. gascoline lumeh. He covered the mile stretch through the worst of the rupids in 2½ min thes, despite the waiting of friends that he was tempting fate to an alarming degree, and that should the heart missimp occur while making the run he would be dished to pieces on the rocks.

After pulling biaself together for the start, Thorpe jumped into the boot, turned on the power, and almost instantly started down the course of rushing water. Nown through the spray and swirling waters the little boot sped, cutting through the mighty whirlpools and dolging projecting toxis. Had the man at the wheel lost his nerve for a moment, man and heat would never have been heard of again. Spectators predicted that it would be his last ride, but he made the trip unharmed, save for a thorough drenching from the spray and the water which has ever successfully taken the perilons ride in any kind of a craft. The trip was not alone inspired by dare-devilley, however. Mr. Thorpe desired to operate his bout on the lower river, and rather than load it on a car, he shot the rupids had whithpeal telow Ningara Falls.

ATTRACTIVE 21-FT, LAUNCH.

This graceful boat is 21 ft. long, 5 ft. 6 in, beam, and sents 14 people. It draws 20 in, and has a 5-kp, eighte which drives it at 8 miles on hour; weight, 1,500 lb. It



Couriesy of Detroit Stead Co.

A Favorite Model-21-Ft.

will stand a beary sea, and makes an ideal family beat. It is strongly constructed and will carry a 10-bp, engine if

PRODUCER GAS FOR BOATS.

The economies of produces gas for gas engines naturally led to experiments in adapting the process to books. The first arrempt was made on a small freight bout on the Rhine River about two years ago. Since then some progress has been made, but the system has not yet come into anything like general use, although producer engineers and

experts predict the day when all our battleships and ceean liners will cease to leave a cloud of smoke in their wake. In this country one yacht was recently equipped and reports state the cost of power was only 6 cents for 9 miles. This was for a cubin cruiser 50 ft. In length. The producer generators, however, have not yet been brought down to sizes suitable for small boats, and are not yet recommended for less than 20-hp. Gasoline will continue to the approved fuel for some time to come, although only small alterations are required to make almost any gas engine work on producer. For ectionary boat use, producer may be said to still be in the experimental stage.

A MYSTERY SOLVED.

"What is the Navy sailing for?" quoth I to Captain Blaks. "I do not know," the Sen Pog said. "But this is what I thinks:

Bob Evans wants to reach the Japs the game of Tiddledy-winks,"

I put the question next unto our dought? Admirell.
"I do not know," said be. "and if I did I wouldn't tell."
I thought be mattered something else that hade me go to

The Secretary next I sought. "O Mister Sec.," said I, "Why is the Navy saiding West?" He straightway made

reply: use it lsn't salling East."—And shook my hand "Because

I went to Leeb, "O William Loeb, pray can you fell

to me Just why the Navy's going West to the Pacific sea?" "Why, is the Navy going West? Who told you so?" said he.

At last I maked the President, "Please tell me why you risk
The Novy salling round the Horn?" He answered sharp
and brisk:
"Because the salling is so bad from Omaha to Frisk."
—Carlyle Smith, in Harper's Weekly.

PLEASURE LAUNCHES CARRY PRODUCE TO MARKET.

The formers living on the lugged-off island lands of the state of Washington have made the growing of small fruits and vegetables profitable by the use of pleasure



Pleasure and Profit

lannelses to carry the produce to market. The illustration shows the launch which D. J. Layar, a farmer living on an island separated from the mainland by the waters of

an island separated from the unsuland by the waters of Puget Sound, uses for this purpose, "The gasuline bounch is a great thing for the island former," says Mr. Layne. "We can load up our produce, take all the family aboard, and away we go on a pleasure trip to market, with a cost of about 1 cent a mile."

WHEN HE WENT ICEBGATING.—"Sure, I've been iceboating—caee."

The Detroiter to whom the inquiry was addressed, having served notice that the sport was not entirely unknown in inm, proceeded to leisurely light a cigar and send a few rings of smoke into the air of the club room before he vonelisated further information on the subject.

"Used to own an helocat—conce," be continued, at length. "Funny experience, that. Some years ago I had a bunch that I was cut out for the skipper of one of those ice-skipmers. About the same time a friend of thine began suffering from a similar belief regarding himself. We used to ride out to Grosse Pointe, stand around in the cold and watch the fellows ellip off tales in a manner to make an express train lock as if it were backing up, and figure how much pleasure there must be in the game. The germ land us right, so we pooled issues, laid in stock of fumber, consulted one of these self-helps to carpentry and get busy. All our exemines and what time we could spare hesides were given to constructing the craft. We had gathered a lat of pointers from watching others, and incorporated a number of improvements that we felt certain would enable us to throw show in the face of any rival.

"After weeks of tall, during which we smalled more import than we used, buttered our fingers and did numerous other things not usentioned in the self-help book, the best was faithed. It sucely isoked good, with its graceful lines, and its every indication of great speed. We hadn't confided our plans to a soul, preferring to spring a sur-

TWO "BROOKS" BARGAINS SPECIAL

KNOCK DOWN LAUNCHES WITH MOTORS

Then I determined to bring out these two special bargain boats, I had the readers of Popular Mechanics in mind. I selected the two most popular sizes and designs and made them so simple to construct that any bright boy or man will find the building of them "good sport" that is both instructive and fascinating. I furnish the K. D. boats with either the strip or regular planking. This strip planking makes what was the hardest, now the easiest part of boat-building. Either one of these boats is the greatest bargain in the boat line ever offered. Both the motors are just as high-grade as can be built; both include full marine and electrical outfit, even to the wiring. I will send you a full description of both boats and motors on request. Remember, I absolutely guarantee every claim I make -perfect satisfaction or your money instantly refunded.

C. C. BROOKS





PRICES, LAUNCH 233

Patterns, \$3.00

Knocked Down Frame and Patterns	
Bent Counting	
Dressed Planking and Decking (the regular lumber of	
(be s(rips)	
Hardware, black from (the noils, serews and bolts)	
Fittings, Fuel Tank, Rudder, Tiller and Ontboard	1
Staft Support	
Kneeked Down Bout, complete as above	\$00.85
For Galvanized Hordware for Salt Water add	50
For Cupper and Brass Hardware for Sait Water odd.	
For Galvanizing Rudder, Shuft Support, etc., for Soli	t
Water add	

DIMENSIONS, LAUNCH 233

Length
Beam48 inches
Depth at Bow
Depth Amidships
Depth at Stern
Draft of Water
Length of Cockpit
Seasing Capacity 4 persons
Should be equipped with a 2% to 3 H. P. Motor.
Speed 7% rolles per hour.

SPECIAL OFFER, LAUNCH 233

We will sell you the \$12.00 K. D. frame and patterns and our \$65.00 H. P. type E motor for \$70.00.

We will sell you the \$13.85 K. D. boar and our \$65.00 S. H. P. type E motor for \$90.00.

We will sell you the \$13.85 K. D. boar and our \$65.00 the P. type E motor for \$90.00.

We will sell you the finished built, painted and variabled, equipped with all deckattings as listed, fuel tank and tudder cutilt, ready to install the engine, for \$75.00.

We will install our type E motor and skip you the bauach all ready to run for \$155.00.

We fisten these leads with galvanized units and bolts for use in either salt or fresh water.





PRICES, LAUNCH 234

Patteron, \$5.00

Knocked Down Frame and Patterns. 7	温利力の
Beat Counlags	3,50
Bressel Planking and Becking teleper regular hunter	
or the strips)	18.00
Hardware, black from (the mails, serews and bolis)	1.75
Fittings, Steering Wheel, Fuel Tank, Rudder, Tiller	
and Unibeard Shaft Support	
Knocked Down Boot, complete as above	
For Galvanized Hardware for Salt Water add	
For Copper and Brass Hardware for Soft Water add.	6700
For Galvanized Rudder, Shaft Support, etc., for Salt	
Water add	.50

SPECIAL OFFER, LAUNCH 234

We will sell you the \$24.00 K. D. frame and patterns and our \$95.00 S. H. P. type D motor for \$168.00. We will sell you the \$65.05 K. D. hont and our \$95.00 S. H. P. type D motor for \$145.00. We will sell you the finished hall, painted and varnished, equipped with all deck fittings, fuel tank, steering wheel and rander outlit, as listed, all ready to install motor, for \$145.40.

We will install our S. H. P. type D mater and ship you the launch all ready to run for \$200.00.

We build these leasts with clear tank frame and clear cypress planking, and fasten them with galvanized natis and bolts for fresh or salt water use.

DIMENSIONS, LAUNCH 234

Length	
13 e a m.	.56 1/2 Inclus
Depth	nt Bow 41 inches
Depth	Amidehilps
16 birt	nt Stern21 Inches

						, 22 taches
Legeth	of Cock	andt				15 feet
Seather	Canach	7				
12316 57-1	Should	he emi	LITHER?	at with	n 65 St.	Pr. Abotor.
	17112111111	Spee	4 11	miles	per libur	

STRIP PLANKING

See Our Other Page . Adverticement le This

lesue

Made in straight, narrow strips and will easily bend to place without steaming. Made "hollow and round" on the edges tasures a light joint without the necessity of bevelling the edges as with the ordinary plank, even when rounding the bilge. No calking.

We formish the strip planking (all ready to put on) for all our launches except the Bories. We do not furnish the strip planking for sailboats, rowheats or connes. The price of the Strip Planking is the same as that of the regular planking lumber as listed.

With every insuch pattern we send full instructions for the strip method of planking so that when it is a saving of money or time, you may have the strips made at your local planking mill.

Strip Planking

BROOKS BOAT MFG.

(Originators of the Pattern System of Bout Building)

3704 SHIP STREET SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.



16-Ft. Family Motor Boat

prise that would be worth white. One cold morning we loaded the boat on a track before daylight, and stated for an apriver point to give it a tryont before announcing our achievement. The boat had set us back a pretty sum, but all that was forgotten in anticipating the pleasure that was to be ours. We didn't even notice the cold. Out!I when our destination was reached Bill found he had a pair of frested ears.

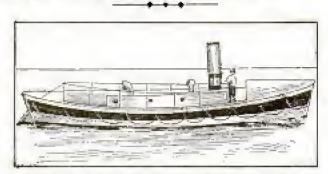
"We selected a spot in the lee of an immense he house above Owen park, and while Bill rubbed snow on his ears to than them out I rigged up the spar and sail so everything would be in residuees for our trial spin. Them to losted the sail, pulled down our commute. buttoned up our coats and began speculating on how quickly we coalstead the sail, pulled down our earmouts, buttoned up our coats and began speculating on how quickly we coalstead the sail, pulled down our earmouts, buttoned up our coats and began speculating on how quickly we coalstened Windmill Point, the less along shore being like glass, although farther out there was open water.

"With a nighty tog and a push we slid the beat off the hank and out in the lee, Quick as a tlash the wind, which was blowing a gale, caught that sail and it belied out with a susp like a wide.

"Stop it," I echeed.

"But It wasn't any use. Away that bout went like a shot out of a gun. Tenvel? Say, it was for a streak of white. Straight for the open water it wens, with Bill and I standing on the shore cauparing up new expletives appropriate to the occasion. On it went. There was a splash, as the pride of our hearts plunged into the open and slowly settled from view.

"Tes, I've been icebouting—once: that is, almost. I also owned as leebout—once. That's all. But every time anyone mentions the subject I can see the book that came over that truckman's face that winter's morning when Bill slipped him an extra five-got, and told him to forget all about what he had seen."—Detroit Free Press.



HYDRAULICALLY PROPELLED STEAM LIFEBOAT.

The steel lifeboar "President Van Peel," which remiered such great service in connection with the disastrons wreck of the "Beelin" off the Hook of Golland a year or so ago, is hydraulically propelled by machinety pumping two jets of water from tubes natern. The water is pumped in through tubes in the low of the beat and driven out through tubes in the stern. It is the pressure of the water forced our and the resistance it meets with from the water torced our and the resistance it meets with from the water total our and the resistance it meets with from the water outside that drives the host ahead at a moderate speed—in this instance 9 miles as hour.

The engine which drives the contribugal pump has no reversing year, but is always running one way, the direction of the best shead or astern being controlled by raires in the discharge pipes. The controlling valves can be worked citier from the little engine room or by the cox-areain at the streeting wheel. By moving one valve, only, the boat can be made to turn around on her center, and can always be steered independently of the rudder. The steel lifeboot "President Van Peel," which remiered

THE SMALL MOTOR BOAT.

These are the surfe, speedy, serviceable small bonts that in summer dot the surface of lakes and rivers where people are really getting the follows quota of enjayment from their outing; so simple in operation that children can run them, and yet possessing speed and prover civingle to make them equally a joy to the dignified business and professional man. In fact, their utility is such that no one in these days thinks of owning or renting a summer coffinge on the water without providing blanch with this enjoyable means of sailing and getting about. Squalls and sudden storms have no terrors for the little motor fund, which can always run to shelter in a few minutes, and on hot days when there is no wind for the sail boats, the motor bout is in greatest demand, making its own breeze for its passengers, who, comfortably seared on soft cushless or in chairs, that the coolest spot is beneath its bright colored cannoty.

in chairs, find the coolest spot is peneson as angles concept, enopy.

These boats range all the way from the 10-ft, fishing and hunting boat, accommodating two or three passengers and costing only \$55 ap. to the 30-feeters which have seating capacity for 20 or more people and drive through the water at 15 miles an isour.

The boat illustrated is 16 ft, long, 4 ft, 6 in, beam, draws 16 in., seats 8 people; speed, 6½ miles on hour; has a 2-hp, engine, which also pumps the bilge water; weighs 1,000 lb, and costs only \$250.

CHAMPION MARKEMAN OF U. S. NAVY.—Pierce L. Shannon, who does his shooting with 10-in, guns, is the champion marksman of the U. S. navy, nithings but 21 years old. Furing the four years he has been in the navy he has probably nanexed more honors than may other young man of his years ever nitatined in so short a time. He holds the world's record as a gun pointer for 15-in, guns, and while on the "Alshania" during the last turget practice for world records, which was held April 28 off Cape Cruz. Cuba, he wrested the record from the "Wisconsin" by firing 11 shots and making it hits in 3 min, 20 sec. Each shell weighed 1,100 in. The record the "Wisconsin" held was for 11 shots in 5 min, 40 sec. Shannon has had a remarkable curver. He is heavy gun pointer, first class, and is one of 14 men in the entire navy, including officers and men, who has attrimed to the trank of expert markables, This is a new rank recently created and when the medals for it have been cast Shannon will becelve one. He was also one of the navy team of 10 men width won the national trophy for marksmanship contested for at Camp Perry recently.



SEA-GOING CABIN DORY.

This type of power boat has done more probably than any other to popularize the sport of yackting. It is senworthy, light of draught, inexpensive, and confortable for any kind of cruising or knocking about. The illustration shows the "Magnatia" with her tender securely strapped on top of the cabin.

SCRIPPS



The Six Points

of Superiority

1st-Speed

A 4-cylinder, 15-20 horse power Scripps drove our speed boat "Ecce" nearly 21 miles an hour; and the 32-foot semi-speed boat, "P. D. Q.," over 17½ miles per hour.

2d-Power

We guarantee the Scripps Motor to develop more power and continuous hard work per pint of fuel than any other motor on the market (and our complete factory stands back of the guarantee). **Even running normal R. P. M.**, every engine we build **must** develop more horse power than rated before leaving the factory.

3d-Fuel Economy The fact that a 4-cycle motor uses less gasoline than a 2-cycle of the same size is unquestioned. The Scripps uses less gasoline than the average **4-cycle** engine.

4th—Ease of Operation Primarily built for the novice as well as the expert. So simple your wife or boy can run it. Starts without cranking.

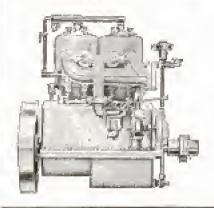
5th-Appearance Positively the handsomest motor on the market at any price—none excepted. Highly finished castings and all trimmings polished brass.

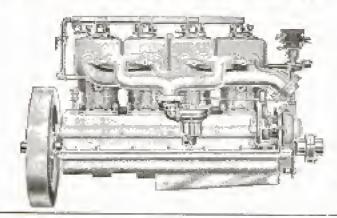
6th-Cost

The Scripps is not "cheap" in a money sense; but fuel-saving and long life considered, it really costs less than any other engine on the market. It will outlast your boat.

Write today for 1908 Catalog-

Scripps Motor Co. .. Avenue .. Detroit, Mich.





BUILDING BOATS FROM PAPER PATTERNS.

It is as practical for one bandy with tools to build a boat from a set of paper patterns, costing only a few dollars, as it ever was for a small boy's mother to build him a suit of clothes from patterns bought at the slore. In fact, the chances are all in favor of the completed boat being a handsome and first-class job—which the school gurments not always were.

SPEEDY MOTOR BOAT RACER.

The racing boat shown in this illustration, built for W. E. Scripps, of Betroit, has a record of 20.0 miles per hour, made in the Detroit Motor Boat Club taces last August. The boat is only 30 ft. 6 in long, and 4 ft. 4 in. wide, equipped with a 4-cylinder 20-bp. engine. Twenty miles an bour is an exceptionally good showing for a boat of such small power.



The W. E. Scripps Racer

The boat paper patterns are so complete, covering every place of timber in the craft from keel up, and the directions are so simple and plain, it is no wonder boat builders by the hundreds have spring up all over the country. The directions tell what material each place requires, and what the dimensions of the stuff should be. The pattern is then laid on the board or timber, and sawed or cut to the shape and size of the pattern.

All the work can be done by hand with ordinary tests, and in few cases do the completed beats cost as much as

WILL CRUISE IN BOAT CONSTRUCTED OF NEWS-PAPERS.—George W. Johnson, a former Harlem river carsman, is collecting newspapers, both white and pink, from all parts of the country, with which he proposes to construct a cruising shedl in which he will attempt to row from St. Augustine, Fla., to New York, some time this spring. The loost will be 20 ft. long, 6 in, deep, and will have a 20 in, beam. It will be formed in a model, about 28 thicknesses of the newspapers being compressed to form a hard and strong ball.



Courtesy Atlantic Boat Co.

Motor Boat for Salt Water

the freight charges alone would be for shipping a ready-built beat, say, 200 miles. In many instances the builders are abundantly able to pay for whatever they want, but the splendid satisfaction which comes to one who has actually fashioned something medal and creditable with has own hands is a reward which money can never purchase. For these who are in a hurry, or who do not care to do as much manual work, the sawed-out parts can be bought, which reduces the work to that of assembling, finishing and painting.

which reduces the work to the pathting.

For these who build motor boats—and lots of young men are building their own motor boats now—all the hardware, engine, propeller and its gearing can be bought from any one of many first-class manufacturers, who furnish complete directions for installing.

Build a boat, and make something worth while.



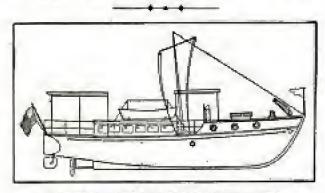
ENGLISH MOTOR BACING BOAT.—The "Gray Witch." shown in this Blustration, is one of the finest types of English motor racing issats. It is equipped with a 100 hp., Biseylinder motor.

WIRELESS FROM NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP.—The captain-surgeon: "What's all that excitement an deck?"
The interne: "A seaman fell overboard, sir. But his contains got blin out."
The captain-surgeon: "Who is the man?"
The interne: "His name is Daniel Riley, sir."
"Daniel Riley, eh? Let me see my order book. Yes, yes, Daniel Riley will have to disciplined."
"What has be done, sir?"
"I ordered him not to take a bath until eleven o'clock"—Marine Review.

-Marine Review.

MOTOR BOAT PATTERNED AFTER U. S. TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYERS.

The special Guenet dary shown in this illustration was patterned after the type of best adopted by the U. S. nary for torpedo boat destrayers, and has created a favorable impression. This type of best easily weathers the toughest waters, and is built in 20, 22 and 25 ft. lengths. Used chiefly in salt water.



CRUISING CABIN LAUNCH 40 FT. LONG.

The trim-besking motor boat shown in this illustration is a cruising catain hausch 40 ft. over all. Her beam is 8 ft. 6 in., and draft if ft. The power equipment is a 20-up. 4-cylinder engine, bearted forward. The engine room is reached through a sliding batch. Among the fittings of the engine from are two pipe berths.

The main catain is timished with maliogany on the outside and with white cusmed and maliogany trim on the interior. It is separated from the galley and owner's statercom by cartains of green row silk. The galley is equipped with a 2-burner oil store, a galley pump, and a large refrigerator under the after deck. A 9-ft, canvox dory is carried on darits over the cabin just back of the military mast.

Pioneer Perfect Frames



are the Standard of Knock-Down Construction the World Over

YOU can build a boat like this yourself with Pioneer Perfect Frames—the only frames in which every rib is bent to exact shape and beveled for planking, stem and

stern post rabbeted; keel, skeg and pipe log furnished complete, bent and permanently fastened; the whole set up, trued and tested by our skilled boat-builders before being knocked down for shipment to you.

Pioneer Periect Frames save you all of the hard part and two-thirds of the boat-builders' price for a similar, complete boat. Remember, that with every set of frames we furnish, absolutely free, plauk patterns and detailed instructions for completing your boat. Each piece is marked where it should go. You have merely to assemble it to make your lines and model perfect—no problems of fitting—no chance for mistake or failure. No boat-builder can furnish you a better boat than you can build yourself from Pioneer Perfect Frames at a cost less than that of a "cheap" completed boat, though it is not fair to compare "Pioneers" with something you don't want at any price.

Now, to get your boat in the water early next season, you should order your frames today—on the easy-payment plan if you like. Set it up—see the simplicity of the Pioneer system. Then, if you have not time or inclination, if it seems too much labor to buy the rough lumber to finish your boat with the full-size patterns which accompany Pioneer Perfect Frames, or, if you do not want to complete your boat entirely by yourself, write us regarding planking, decking and fittings necessary, also hardware and engine—everything necessary to complete the boat, just as perfect as our frames, and at the same low price. You can do it all or let us help you. It all depends upon your time and inclination. By securing the frames on the easy payment plan you pay for your boat as you build it. Write at once—TODAY—for FREE bookiet telling how to build your boat either from Pioneer Perfect Frames, Plankings, Fittings, etc., or from Pioneer Perfect Full-Size Patterns of every part. Or, send 25c for big 104-page 9 x 12 boat-builders' book, over 300 illustrations and all you want to know about boats, engines, etc. Money back if not satisfied.

Pioneer Boat and Pattern Co.

Originators of the Rout Fattern System

Wharf 224, Bay City, Mich.

STEERING AND SAILING RULES.

When meeting end on or nearly so, after course to stat-board and pass on port side of other vessel. Follow this fule at night whenever both side lights of another vessel, are visible forward of the beam.

When crossing, the vessel having the other on her stat-board side shall keep out of the way of the other.

A power vessel shall keep out of the way of a safting vessel.

narrow channels do not overtake and pass another vessel. In all weathers, except as specified, the following whistle signals shall indicate the courses required herein. When receiving a signal, answer with the same signal.

One blast means: I am directing my course to single

board.
Two blasts mean: I am directing my course to port.
Three blasts mean: My engines are full speed astern.

mitted. It is diagonally planked in two tayers with cauvas between, and is self-halling and self-righting. It is divided into 8 water-tight compartments below the deck, filled with 82 copper nir-cases.

A 40-up. Secylinder gasoline engine, installed in the after-end compartment, gives a speed of 90; miles per hour, with 650 revolutions. The controls are so arranged on the outside of the compartment bulkh, it in recessed boxes that the matter can be readily managed from the outside when the compartment is closed water-tight. A fuel tank of 135 gal, capacity is located in the lower hold just forward of the centerbased trunk, and an auxiliary fuel tank, holding 25 gal, is placed under the inviteback deck of the forward compartment, into which the fuel is pumped from the main tank as required.

The boat is also rigged with foresail, unless it and pit.



Courtesy Ushkosh Boat Wha

Commodious Cabin Cruiser

Never sound a reverse or cross signal. If inadvisable to accept any signal, or if the some is not understood, sound not less than four short and capid blasts of the whistle. In this case both results shall, if required, reduce speed or stop, or reverse, until proper signals are given and understood.

When approaching a bend in a channel sound one long blast.

blast.

Give whistle signals only when in sight of signaled ves-sels by the or night.

In thick wenther or fog conditions, give fog signals

in thick wenther or fog conditions, give fog signals only.
Distross signals to be given when ussistance is required from other vessels or from shere.

In the daytime, a continuous sounding with any fog signal apparatus; firing a gun; or distance signal consisting of a square dag and either above or below it a bail, or anything rescusbling a bail.

At aight, flames on the vessel; continuous sounding of any fog signal apparatus; firing a gun; rockets or shells fired one at a time at short intervals.—Contray of Mr. Hugh S. Gambel, Secretary National Association Engline and Boat Manufacturers. Bunt Manufacturers,



Canadian Motor Life Boat MOTOR LIFEBOAT FOR CANADIAN SERVICE.

The Canadian Life-Saving Service has adopted the motor lifetont shown in the libertation because of its advanced and practical qualities. It is 36 ft, over all, has an 8 ft. 1 1/3 in, beam, and was built almost entirely of managany, fastened with gun metal and copper, no from being per-

BROAD BEAMED 65-FT. CRUISER.

The "Floretta" is a 55-ft, cabin cruiser, which in design, construction, and in appointments shows a high standard in motor beart holdsing. Her beam is 12 ft, and the power equipment is a 5-cylinder fibth, engine. The generous sized engine from, shown in the Hustration, is located forward. The interior arrangement provides also a large and comfortable solon. The biner work in the cabins is a spicable example of beat construction, being this had recapital to marter-sawed eak and management. The steering gear is handled either from the bridge deck or from the forward cabin, speaking takes connecting both points with the engine room. The explanent factures an electric light plant, shown on the left-hand side of the engine room illustration. The iender is carried on davits. The Floretta is awned by J. R. Velich and J. N. Tittemore, of the Minneapolis & St. Louis Rallway.

SHUP'S STOKER COUSIN TO KING,—The captain of a steamer plying between Marsellic and Africa tells the following story on the new King of Sweden:
It happened on one of Gustov's periodical trips to Exppt. where the crown princess, now Queen Victoria, used to spend her winters. They were traveling freeg, but I recognized him as the crown prince admiral, and said to him one day:

nized tom as one case of the manufactor,"
"You are quite young to be an admiral,"
"Pshaw!" he replied, "age of service has nothing to do with my mutical rank. I was made an admiral on account of my name. I am called "Boundotte," he mide:

of my name. I am called 'Boundotte,' he midel quizzically.

"Hermototic? Maybe you are a relative of the great marshal."

"Hay was my great-grandfather; I am a Prince of Sweden."

Sweden."

"Indeed! And do yen know that you have some relatives in the neighborhood of Marsellie?"

"I know, and will lesk them up some day. Strange to say, I merer men a consin or must in my nonnerous visits to Marsellie."

"Would you like to see a consin right now?"

"Nothing would give me greater pleasure."

The contain went to the spenking tube and called down into the ougher room. "Bernadativ, come up quick, and do not be all day about it."

Haif a minute inter a tall, soot faced fellow, caked to the waist, popped out of one of the balchways,

"Attention." Thundered the capitals. "Bereadotic, allow me to introduce his royal highness, the Frince of Sweden, your consin."

your aveight."

Rufus Charte once tried to get a Beston witness to give his blen of absent-mindedness. "Well." soid the witness, who was a typical New England Yanker. "I should say that a man who thought he'd left his watch to hum, and task it out'n his pocket to see if he'd lime to go hum and get it, was a little absent-minded."



How often you have looked at the Super-intendent or Agent and wished you had his authority—and salary. But wishing didn't get the position for him, and it will not get a shullar one for you. There must be something behind the desire—something stronger—something which will not only help you to get the position, but will en-nibe you to hold it when obtained. Good, sound, practical knowledge is what you need, It's what your "loss" has—it's what you can have by devoting a few of your spare moments each day to the study of the

CYCLOPEDIA

Seven large volumes; bound in half red morecce, compiled especially for the Textile Manufacturer. Superintendent. Selling Agent. Designer. Overseer. Second Hand and Clerk—3,000 pages. 7,10 inches, devoted entirely to good, sound practical textile information—printed on tine quality paper and indexed for ready reference—2,000 illustrations, diagrams. formulas, etc., to simplify and thoroughly explain the text. If every every process in consection with textile work, from the raw fibre to the packing case. The simplest and most complete textile work yet published.

Special Price, \$19 80—Regular Price, \$42.00

Free for Five Days' Examination. We pay the express. Send \$2 cash within the days, and \$2 a month until you have paid \$12.50, the special 30 day price, providing you care to keep the looks. We send for them at our expense if they do not ment jour needs,

CONTENTS.

Cotion Fibre—Picking—Carding—Combing—Drawing—Ring and Mule Spinaling—Wood—Cleansing—Burring—Weelen Carding—Worsted Carding—Weelen Spinaling—Weested Brawing—Worsted Spinaling—Felt—Simple—Weested Brawing—Worsted Spinaling—Felt—Simple—Designs—Sateens—Backed and Fly Finding—Weeler and Wersted Warp Dressing—Pickin Weaving—Fancy Leans—Jacquards—General Loom Fixing—Baring Needle Knitting—Laten Needle Knitting—Hellery and Underwear Knitting Machines—Textile Chemistry—Textile Coloring—Mortaling—Hellery—Textile Coloring—Mortaling—Baring—Dry Finishing—Processes for Finishing—Bry Finishing—Processes for Finishing Simulari Fabrics—Machines—Bed. CONTENTS.

American School of Correspondence CHICAGO

-cor	1P4	7	1	-	C)	LE	F	2	ı.	ξI	9	M												
American S	Sahar			r ^a	lana.	re-		mes.		di	40	5.0			T	-	8	le	e.	lı.		4	, I	165
Planca so	Ball .	6.48)	Date	es:	1	S/E	iel	10	Š1	1		n P	all's		90	t	1	:7	e.	le	g	i Pi	ď	la
of Textile	Wink	k ·		t H			ĴΙ	ıľ'		5		13	\mathcal{F}	Ħ		P.	Œ	D	ñί	B	B)	11	(9)	n.
l will send ufter until	Ser o	W 11	ilu		1	dia ali	Ų.	H	0	(h	11 -3	8 0 1	-	1 8 I	i Or	In S	i (2) i ii	ng ,	li II	L	11	11)	dir.	e.
will notify pense.	Tou.	10	2	60	ıt	1	101		1	lie	4	b	(H)	i	H	4	it	1	T C		in the	Bi	01	N)
Name									r						II di	,					ı	ı		
Address		1 6 1				1 4	4			1 4	4 7					-II				- 4	4	į		
Occupation.								-															_	
Employer																		-	= -1			ı		

erfection

Marine Motors



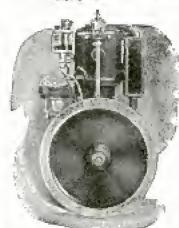
Complete with Full Boat

When you buy a Perfec-tion Marine Engine you get the lest that brains and skilled worknamship can produce. You get a correct design that has been tested overgo that has teen been and found reliable, eatisfac-tory, economical, efficient— an engine that is better fixted and finished than sine-benths of the engines sold, and, though you may pay more, you can't get greater satisfaction than you will get from any Perfection Meter.

Reversible No Cranking Minimum **Vibration**

Wonderfully spredy and quiet operating; each one tested hader its own power and backed by our positive

Guarantee of Satisfaction.



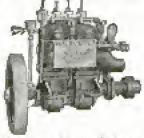
\$95

Complete with Full Boat Equipment

or free replacement. We give a square deal to all, and when it comes to liberal tresiment our reputation is secure in the hands of our enstomers. If you want to know what engine satisfaction is buy a t'erfection.

Note These Specifications:

Brop forged crank shaft; brouze con-necting rod; ground pistons and cylinpistons and cylinders; best habitted, bearings; Bantam thrust hearings; electated timer; multiple sight-feed olice. Choice of Laukenheimer Generator or Kingston F. F. Carboretor.



6 то 8₿ \$160

Complete with Full Boat

1311 2d Avenue.

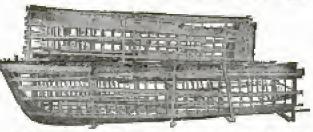
Handsome Catalogue, illustrating and pric-ing all sizes, including our Three-Cylinder 10-12 Horse Power Bogine, sent free on request. Write for it.

-THE-CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

BOAT FRAMES FULL SIZE DESIGNS PATTERNS

For Amaieur and Professional Boat Bullders Designed by our **Haval Architect**



Semi-Speed Frame

Shipped in Two Sections

Our EASY TO BUILD SYSTEM OF CONSTRUCTION puts within reach of the amateur the handsomest and latest designs in SPEED HULLS MOTOR SOATS CASIN CRUISERS
Shipped knock down or erected in sections, ready to plank. Any man or boy who can use tools can build his own boat.
Faults of other systems done away with. Hard parts simplified. Ask for Frame Catalog D, Motor Catalog E.

AMERICAN GASOLINE MOTOR COMPANY,

52 Canton Street, Baldwinsville, N. Y.



We are the largest butlelers of pleasure boots in the world. We sell you full size wishing patterns, brock-down frames and outtrials from lame-try stock, at half the price which by others. We not these patterns and special carry flag in hadding our regular basis. Yes are not buying theseion. Catalog free,

DETROIT ROAT CO., No. 22 Bellevine Are., Detroit, Mich.



You want the best of marine hardware for it-house hardware will not do. Send for our new catalog. It shows the latest patterns of fittings for all sorts of boats as well as tools for the amateur builder.

A.S.MORSS CO., 4 Lewis St., Boston, Mass.



GEAR WHEELS

Worm Bevel Spire

Steel Bress Cast Iron Row Hide Filhen

New Illustrated Catalog FREE Address Dopt. 8

"GRANT'S TREATISE ON GEARS" \$1.00 Philadelphia GEAR Works, Inc. GEORGE B. GRANT, Pres. & M. E. Philadelphia



RESULTS will be sat-

to you if you buy one of our Engines.

PEERLESS MOTOR CO. 1218 Clinton St., Lansing, Mich.

"DAILY NOTES OF A TRIP ABOUND THE WORLD"—
a book written by E. W. Howe, editor Daily Globe, Atchison, Kas., furnishes such a rare combination of humor, loughter, pathos, human nature and national life that its readers lose their very nationality while rending it and follow the author from country to country with the feeling of being almost part of each scene described.

SECTION MAN A HERO.—Wesley Jarrett, a railway section mun of Marion, N. C., gave up his life to save a passenger train from a weeck and peobably death and injury to the 200 passengers on board.

A section force, of which Jarrett was a member, were working along the tracks of the Southern Railway in attempting to straighten the track. A large railway jack was being used when the train was heard approaching. An effort was made to tensore the jack from the track, where it would have detailed the train and sent it heading down the mountain side 500 ft. The jack stack and the combined efforts of the entire section crew could not move it.

move it.

When the train was almost upon them all the crew, except Jarrett, field for their lives. Jarrett threw bimself in front of the engine and succeeded in unlossening the juck, which relied down the mountain. The train sped over

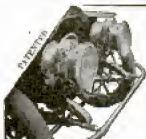
him, crushing him to death beneath its wheels.



Motsinger Auto-Sparker GAS ENGINES WITHOUT BATTERIES

No other machine can do it successfully for lack of original patents owned by us. No twist matter in corr drive. No belt or a switch necessary, No batteries whatever, for make and break or jump spark. Water and dust-proof. Fully guaranteed.

MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO. 128 Main St., Pendleton, Ind., U.S. A.



THE TURNER BRASS WORKS

FOR YOUR AUTOMOBILE Bumpers umps fire Holders Pump Connections, etc., etc.

FOR YOUR MOTOR BOAT Oer Locks Chock Deck Plates, and Full Line of Marine Hardware

SYCAMORE

ILLINOIS



ower Boating

The leading magazine devoted to power craft

printed and illustrated. Ed-ned by experts familiar with the practical and technical branches of the sport. Handsomely

is an illustrated monthly record of current events and comprehensively describes new boats, motors and equipment.

MOTOR LAUNCH FREE

For a limited time only we offer a year's subscription to "Power Boating" (\$1.00) and a copy of "The Motor Launch" (\$1.00) a 142-page text book on the construction and operation of power boats, engines and equipment. Edition is limited.

Mail Your Order Today to Secure Big April Equipment Number

WER BOATING - Erie Street - CLEVELAND, OHIO



NEW ORLEANS

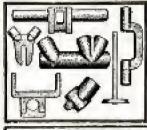
THE GRUNEWALD LARGEST, NEWEST, BEST HOTEL IN THE SOUTH



Cost Over \$2,000,000.00

400 Rooms European Plan

RATES \$1.00 AND UPWARDS With Bath \$2.50 AND UPWARDS



Motorcycle Frame Parts and Engine Castings

Complete Motorcycles, Engines and Frames.

W. Hoffman Motor Works 1254 N. Raisted St., Chicago, Ill.

A BOAT



We manufacture knock-down frames and patterns for boats of all classes. We also build completed boats and build them from the same patterns and frames which we sell you—a positive guarantee that our frames and patterns are absolutely express. You can build a baunch for \$25.00 that you could not buy completed for \$200.00, and you will enjoy the work.

Do not fail to investigate our proposition if you intend to build a boat or buy one completed. Catalogs and information free. Write today.

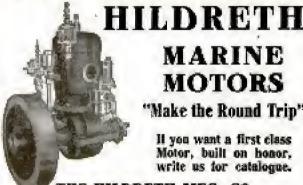
DeFOE BOAT & MOTOR WORKS Wharf 5, BAY CITY, NICE.



We have built 10,000 Engines and sold them. They must be all right. They run on GAS, Gasoline, Distillate or Alcohol.

Our line is complete from 1% to 25 h. p. Catalogue on application. State Four power requirements.

Bates & Edmonds Motor Co., 21 Mill St., Lansing, Mich-



MOTORS "Make the Round Trip"

Il you want a first class Motor, built on honor, write us for catalogue.

THE HILDRETH MFG. CO.

LANSING, MICH. 713 Sheridan Street,

Motor Boat and Yacht Designs



438 South Salina Street.

Our NEW ALBUM OF DESIGNS contains fifty-one different and distinct designs inclinding Trunk Cabin Launches, Semi-speed and Speed Hoats, Family Launches, Sailing Yachts, Canoes, Row Boats and Lee Yachts.

It is a handsome 64-page book, Talling inches, printed on heavy enameted paper and linearises by beautifut haltmore and line cats, the most attractive variety of motor boat designs that has ever been offered to the trade. fereil to the trade.

There are seven up-to-date trunk and full cabin beats and some twenty other mod-ern launches, all very attractive models.

For a limited time we will mell this book for twenty-five cents, stamps or coins.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.



NEW MARINE PORTABLE GASOLINE ENGINE 2 H. P. Weight 40 lbs.

Can be instantly attached by two thumb-screws to the transon of any row boat. Engine is alrecoled. Just the engine for anglers and owners of dingbys and sail bosts. Speep 5 to 7 miles perhour. For particulars address

WALNUT MACHINE & BRASS FOUNDRY CO. 316 Walnut Street, Toledo, Obio

MARE ISLAND RATS TO BE EXTERMINATED AT COST OF \$40,000.—The board appointed to devise ways and themse to drive out or exterminate the thousands of rais which infest the Mare Island may yard has returned a report recommending a preliminary expenditure of \$46,000 for this purpose. The amount is to provide amount other things for wire mesting to fence in the yard proper from the northern part of the island, the purchase of 600 rat traps and 600 garbage cans, and the replacing of whoden thould with content. The rats came in the first place from visiting ships.

CLOCK TENDER'S LONG BERVICE AT SALEM, M. C.—In the March issue of Popular Mechanics mention was made of N. T. Shewer who recently celebrated his twenty lifth year as tender of the clock in a Motavian church. The church is located at Salem, N. C., instead of Rope, Ind.

HEES IN HEART OF BLOCK OF STONE REVIVE IN AIR.—Wille workinen were sawing through a block of bathstone at a monumental works in Exeter, England, a cavity was ent litte, in which was found a classe of two or three decen live bees. There was not much sign of life in the bees at first, but when air was admitted they gradually revived and after a few hours several were alde to fly. No vein or crevier was apparent on the surface of the stone, which was later removed to the Boyal Albert Memorial inuseum.



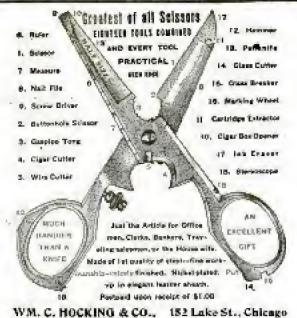
Best grade of Cedar Carse for \$20.00. We sail direct, naving you \$20,00 on a came. All cames order and capper factored.
We make all stress and stries, also power cances. Without for fore entalegue giving prices with retailers' ground out out. We are the largest manufacturers of causes in the world. DETROIT BOAT OO., 188 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Mullins Steel Boats Can't Sink

—the fastest and eafest beats built. Made of pressed steel plates, with air charabers in each end like a life boat, they are absolutely safe. Faster, lighter and more buoyant than wooden boats—practically indestructible—they don't leak, crack, dry out or wear out, and every boat is absolutely guaranteed. The ideal boats for pleasure, summer resorts, boat liveries, etc.

Send for catalog of Motor Boats, Marine Engines, Row Boats, Hunting and Fishing Boats

THE W. R. MULLINE COMPANY, 161 Pranklin Street, Salem, Obio,



Curtiss World's Motorcycles



Single and Double Cylinder Models for 1908 Now Ready.

Highest Award National Endur-ance Run, 1967, won on a Cartiss. Diamond Medal. Send Stemps for Bookiet "Achievements" and Catalog C.

G. H. CURTISS MANUFACTURING CO.

Hammondsport, N. Y.

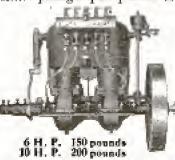
WATERMAN MOTORS MARINE

Unexcelled for Simplicity, Reliability, Durability. Few parts. Easily understood and most reasonable in cost.

WATERMAN MODEL X

(The improved "Kowalsky," formerly made at Verena, Pa.)

Two cylinder—two cycle. Equipped with Rotary Timer and Multiple Sight Feed Oiler. Built with the cylinders and head in one piece—no joints to leak. Cylinders quickly removable. Small plunger pump insures perfect circulation of



water in cylinder, can be fitted to use as bilge pamp. 1gnition is jump spark with vibrator on spark coil and spark plug. Cam be reversed instantly while running. Runa with equal power in either direction. Thorough-

ly simplifies the problem of economical power for small craft—the best motor ever built, quality, price and equipment considered.

Make a Motor Boat of Any Boat

IN FIVE MINUTES



Here is a little 2 h, p, marine motor (40 lbs, complete) that you can attack to the stern post of your boat in 5 minutes without any tools. Drives an 18-ft, row heat 7 miles per hour (runs 8 bottes on one gallon pasoline). Can be detached from boat just as quickly and stored to box to which it is carried. Shaplest motor made -does not get out of order. Float feed carburetos.

Waterman Canoe Motor

In 1, 2, 3 and 6 Cylinders.



Small, next, complete, Standard type, 2 H. P. Weight 35 pounds. Drives a cance 10 to 12 miles an bour. Gray from cylinder, Spun copper jacket. Aluminum crank case. Float-feed Carbureter, Shipped complete, including foundation. Ready to put in came. Immediate delivery.

All Waterman Motors are adapted to either gasoline or alcohol.

INVESTIGATE-SEND FOR CATALOG-GET PRICES

Waterman Marine Motor Co.

1500 Fort Street, West Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

SHOP NOTES, SET OF FOUR VOLUMES \$2.00

Containing 868 pages, and 2,056 illustrations, \$2.00

Positively the greatest value ever offered in a work of this character

SETS Containing the Four Volumes in Strong, Attractive Box, only \$2.00 **Express Prepaid**

VOL I

"Shop Notes for 1905" 200 pages; 385 illustrations

VOL. II

"Shop Notes for 1906" 228 pages; 555 illustrations

"Shop Notes for 1907"

VOL. IV

"Shop Notes for 1908"

FOUR VOLUMES \$2.00 POPULAR MECHAN EAST WAT TO DO HARD THU PETEL NETHANDS

For Sale by all newsdealers or by the publishers, Popular Mechanics, Chicago

Practical Telegraphy

Taught by experts at my school. My institution only one graduating qualified operators. Thorough, practical, copyoperators. Therough, practical, copyright methods. Good positions guaranteed. Living expenses carned while basy payments. Correspondents. learning. Easy payments, Correspondence course if desired. Catalog FREE.
Geo. M. Dodge, Pres.
Dodge's Institute of Tel-graphy,
Eighth Street, Valparaiso, 18st. Established 1874



EARN MONEY

KEYSTONE WATER WELL DRILLER

Everybody uses water. A drilled well is the only means of obtaining a pure, cold and unfailing supply. A Keystone Driller is the quickest, cheapest and best machine for doing the work. If you have a little mechanical ability you can earn several thousand dollars a year drilling wells in your community. Others are doing it - why not you? You can work all the year around, and with a little hustle, ought to pay for your outfit in three months. Write us and we'll explain all about it and send you free a copy of our well driller's instruction book.

Department 40

Keystone Driller Company

Beaver Falls, Pa.



The ECONOMIZER carries any load up to 2 h.p.

That name means something. Five years' sales and not a single dissatisfied customer, means something. It's all in the engine—no shoddy goods. Want to know more?

Address

H. L. CHAPMAN, Lock Box 595, Marcellus, Michigan

A Remarkable Motor



SMALLEY

Gets more speed, power and downright hard work out of less gasoline than ANY OTHER ON THE MARKET—none e-cepted

From blue print to caste the Smalley Marine Engine is built in our own factory, out of the finnest materials money can buy. Drop forged curbon steel crank shafts and connecting rods; automatic float faced carboretory, starts without cranking; every part assessible; force feed lubrication; handsomely staished; from 1 to 6 cyl... to 60 h p.

So simple to operate that your wife or boy can run it, and so stannels and good that it outlasts your boat. Our large handsomely illustrated catalog yours for the asking.

Coneval Markings Co. 57 Townshall two Bay Chy, Mich.

General Machinery Co., 57 Trumbull Ave., Bay City, Mich.



TEN-YEAR-OLD CIDER.—"Ten years ago I buried a small keg of apple cider just for an experiment," said tharry D. Woods, at Saginaw, Mich., at the Maxwell. "Just before Christmas I dug it up to find that it had the finest kind of flavor, was sparkling and the best I ever tasted. We had cider at home all during Christmas week, and all who partook of it declared it better than champage. I buried two more kegs hat October, and shall let them stay in the ground for about five or six years. Apple rider is one of the most healthful drinks I know about. When taken in moderation and at the right time it is one of the best undicines for indigestion you ever tried."—Nashville Tennesseah.

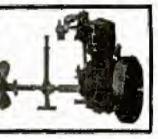
AUSTRALIA.-The magnificent annual Christmas number AUSTRALIA.—The magnificent annual Christmas number of Australia To-Day, published at Melbourne, Australia, has reached this country. The hig magazine contains over 300 pages, 11 by 15 in., and several hundred illustrations. Much space is devoted to the industries of that country; the magazine is an up-to-date encyclopedia of that continuent, while the paper and printing are of a quality that make it a penuise art nowher.

SPEED OF SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHY.—The fact is that the great submarine cable excluses are far more efficient than telegraphy over comparatively short distances by land. Thus, though New York is some 4,000 miles from London, cablegrams are transmitted there, and an answer secured, in far less time than it usually takes to get a telegram between London and Liverprod. Transatlantic cablegrams are, indeed, transmitted direct into-stockbrokers' offices at London and New York quite orderarily within a minute; and about five minutes is, as a rule, sufficient to cover a complete buying and selling operation between the London Stock Exchange and Walt Street. New York, For this pitch of perfection we have, in the first place, to thank bealthy rivalry between four competing companies.—Charles Bright, F. R. S. E., in London Times Engineering Supplement.

High-grade MARINE and AUTOMOBILE ENGINES

2 to 30 H. P. + 2 and 4-cycle, latest improvements: best ma-terial; lowest prices. Also soil castings, with drawings.

State your want. HOULE MOTOR WORKS, 580 East St., Holyoke, Mass.





The Electric Washer

OU can now have your washings done by electricity, The 1900 Electric Washer Outfit (Washer, Wringer and Motor complete) does all the beavy work of washing and wrings out the clothes. Any electric light current furnishes the power needed. You connect up the washer the same way you put an electric light globe into its socket. Then all there is to do to start the washer is-turn on the electricity. motion of the tub (driven by the electricity) and the water and soap in the tub wash the clothes clean. Washing is done quicker and easier, and more thoroughly and economically this way than ever before.



30 Days' FREE Trial—Freight Prépaid



Servants will stay contented—laundry bills will be saved—clothes will last twice as ag—where there is a 1900 Electric Washer to do the washing.

These washers save so much work and worry and trouble, that they sell themselves. This is the way of it—

We ship you an Electric Washer and prepay the freight.
Use the washer a mouth. Wash your linear and laces—wash your blankets and quilts—wash your rugs.

Then—when the month is up, if you are not convinced the washer is all we say-don't keep it. Tell us you don't want the washer and that will settle the matter. We wen't charge anything for the use you have had of it.

This is the only washer outfit that does got the drudgery of the washing—warks and urrings clothes—saves them from wear and tour—and keeps your servents contented.

Our Washer Book tells how our washers are made and how they work. Send for this book tells.

Den't mortgage your pleasure in life to dread of wash-day and wash-day troubles with servants. Let the 190 Electric Washer and Wringer shoulder your wash-day barden—save your clothes and money, and keep your servants contented.

Write for our Washer Book as once. Address

The 1900 Washer Co., 2125 Henry Street, Binghamton, N. V. (II you live in Canada, write to the Canadian 1900 Washer Co., 355 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.)



Auto-Bi

3 Horse Power. 4 to 40 miles per hour.

Controlled with ONE HAND without removing hands from bars.

Spring truss forks.

Steers easier than a bicycle because motor is placed very low.

Our long experience in the manufacture of motorcycles has enabled us to build a machine of very few parts, and each part made for the exact use to which it is put.

The Auto-Bi can be ridden successfully by anyone without previous experience. It's guaranteed for the year. It's the machine you ought to sell.

Responsible agents wanted in unoccupied territory. Write for catalogue and terms.

The Auto-Bi Company,

1445 Niagara Street.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

ANTED-A RIDER AGENT IN EACH TOWN

Model "Banger" bicycle furnished by us. Our agents everywhere are making money fast. Write for full particulars and special offer at once.

NO MONEY REQUIRED until you receive and approve of your bleycle. We ship to anyone, anywhere in the U. 5. without a good deposit in advance, prepay freelph, and allow TEN DAYP FREE TRIAL during which time you may that the bicycle and put it to any test you wish. If you are then not perfectly satisfied or do not wish to keep the beycle you may ship it back to us at our expense and you would not be out one cand.

FACTORY PRICES we furnish the highest grade theyels it is possible to make it one protes by haying direct of us and have the manufacture's guarantee bellud your beyels. By notes by haying direct of us and have the manufacture's guarantee bellud your beyels. By NOT BUY a highest grade of them appears and remarkable special parties our beautiful candique and study learn our unbeard of factory protes and remarkable special factor to rider angents.

YOU WILL BE ASTONISHED when you receive our beautiful candique and study our superly models at the wonderfully low frites me can make for nost. We sell the highest good bleydes for less money than any other factory. We are staiched with ince profit above factory cost. BICYCLE DRALEHS, you can sell out bleydes under you, own name plate at double our prizes. Orders filled the day received.

SECOND HAND BICYCLES, We do not regularly handle second hand bicycles, but usually have a sember on hand taken in trade by our Chicago retail stures. These we clear our promptly at price ranging from \$3 to \$8 or \$10. Descriptive longths lists malled free.

TIRES, COASTER-BRAKES, language the property of aller challens and pedals, fully illustrated and contribute and sell interpretation of the second retail prices. But days to be will send you from a property of a large candidage, beatting the property of the properties.

DO NOT WAIT, but write today and se will send you from a property of the property of the property of the property of the p



A pelce that makes it just as easy for you to buy the Victor King, 1908 Model, now and base the wheel that you will always wish you owned, as it is to waste your money slither on a cheaply constructed wheel hullt only to sell, or en an unrisesonably high prized wheel seld by agents at a large profit. Buy direct ned get fall value for every dollar you pay. The New 1908 Victor King is maderight, runs right, stays right and sells right, and that's just the combination every peatited man is looking for. The Victor King is not a second-hand wheel, nor a second-hand wheel, nor a second-hand wheel, nor a second-grade city. Coloseys: "I have ridden your Victor wheel looking for. The Victor owner lights boliffen, Colorado City, Coloseys: "I have ridden your Victor wheel it when I ever my but it is gone now. A runaway team can other one as nearly like it as possible. Send it at ones." In ordering shute choice of enamel, poss, helpfut of frame, and whether you prefer single or double tube lives.

BUY THE

BUY THE wheel that is VICTOR over all competitors and the KING of all bicycles

ALBAUGH-DOVER CO.

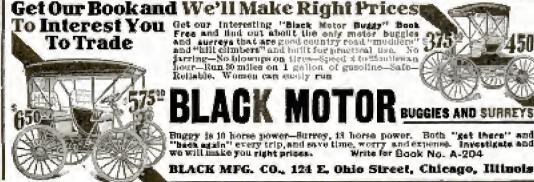
912-965 Marshall Boulevard. CHICAGO, ILL. Capital \$1,000,000

from this ad. 16 Ft. Steel Launch with 2H.P.Engine 19-21-25 foot launches at proportionate prices. All launches filted with two cycle reversing engines with speed controlling lever; simplest engine made; complete parts. Strel rowbtats, St.(8) All boats fitted with water-light compartments; monotclink, cost no lived boars with water-light compartments; monotclink, cost no lived boars was a to largest manufacturers of pleasure leafuring the world. Orders filled day they are removed, We sell direct by user, conting out all middlemen's profes. Free catalogue. Melogue.
Melogue STREE BOAT CO.
1971 Jefferson Ave.
Detroit, Michigan

TIGER CAT COMMITS SUICIDE.—A big tiger out, pet of the engineer of the electric light works at Bellefon stake, Onlo, is believed to have committed suicide in assensational a monner as some homen beings select when three of this world. According to the engineer the cat came to blin one afternion and looked up but his face with a somewhat musual expression in its eyes. A moment inter it jumped unto the helt that runs the dynamo and was whiched into eternity. Some 18 hours inter when the big engine was stupped the cut was found on the belt pressed out as thin as a sheet of paper.

Six-Foot MINGE PIE AND 2,700-Found Cake.—A cake 15 ft. high, weighing 2,700 lb., and surmounted by a host in sugar of William McKinley, recently graced the wedding of an Italian girl in Chicago, whose husband is chef of one of the big hotels. The cake was started 8 months before the wedding day. Not to be outdone. Wisconsin claims the honor of inving had the biggest ple, although it only lasted a few minutes, notwithstanding its huge size. The pie, which was of the minus variety, which has served by Dr. R. A. Shiliyan, of Milwankee, to 100 guests. The presence of the doctor on such an occasion was evidently a wise provision.

ELECTRICIAN AND MECHANIC A finely filustrated monthly magazine publishing practical educational articles on all heatnehes of electricity and mechanics. Complete directions and working drowings for making steam and passion engines, dynamos and motors, furnituses, wiring finatraction, wireless telegraphy, mechanical drawing, etc. Three months' trial, twenty cents. One dollar a year. Catalogue of electrical and mechanical backs free. Sampson Publishing Co., 1433 Reacon Rullding, Boston, Mass.



To Interest You
To Trade

Get our interesting "Black Motor Bussy" Book
Free and Blad out about the only motor Bussy Book
and surreys that are good country road "moddens"
and "bill climbers" and brill for practical use. No
interest You
Reliable. Women can easily run

ORDER

today

BUGGIES AND SURREYS

Buggy is 10 horse power—Surrey, 13 horse power. Both "get there" and "back again" every trip, and save time, werry and expense. Investigate and we will make you right prices. Write for Book No. A-204

Copyrighted material

Until you investigate

DON'T BUY GASOLINE ENGINES "The Master Workman" at the control of the property Big. stationary or traction engine. Seen on Caracour.

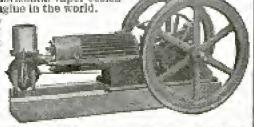
THE TEMPLE PUMP CO., Mirs., Meagher and 15th Sta., Chicago. THIS IS OUR FIFTY-THIRD YEAR.

WATERLOO VAPOR COOLED GASOLINE ENGINES

The only horizontal vapor cooled gasoline engine in the world.

Absolutely frost proof and cannot freeze.

Patented May 85, 1966



The king of all gasoline engines. Our catalog will tell you all about them, also our power and sweep feed grinders. Send today.

WATERLOO GASOLINE ENGINE CO. 1021 Cedar Street Waterloo, Iowa



MARINE ENGINES

That Start and Reverse on the Spark

ALWAYS WIN RACES

All Sizes in Stock. Send for Prices and Catalog

TERMAAT & MONAHAN CO. Oshkosh, Wis.

Gas and Gasoline Engir

For all power purposes. Electric light plants from 10 to 2000 lights. Engines from 1 to 250 H. P. New or 2d hand. Write us for prices.

Empire Machine Works, PHTSBURG, PA.

No Better Gas or Gasoline Engines made than the

FOSS

ENGINES, Simple, Substantial, Efficient. Catalog on request.

Fors Gasoline Engine Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.





GASOLINE ENGINE PRICE PROPOSITION

Stationary, Portable, Pumping, Marine and SEPARATOR ENGINES CREAM Sizes 1% to 9 H. P.

WRITE TODAT for our prior proposition

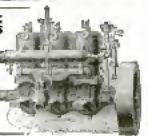
Kneeland Mfg. Co., 20 Division St., Battle Creek, Mich.

ROBERTS MARINE

Received the entimelastic en-dersement of every visitor at the New York Heat Show. THE HOBERTS HAS NO PEER Store 11/2 to 50 h. p. Write for eatslog.

The Roberts Motor Co.

CLYDE, OHIO Box 317,



GET THE

-CLIPP CAL MOTON

The Clipper Water Motor

We do not claim it THE CHEAPEST, but we do claim it THE BEST.

Send \$7.50 and get one of three 6-inch metors—regular price \$10. Send P. O. order, Registed letter of N. Y. draft,

L. E. RHODES HARTFORD, CONN.



PALMER MOTORS

114 to 25 Horsepower; One, Two and Four Cylinder; Jump or Snap Spark Ignition; Two or Four Cycle. Send for Catalog.

PALMER BROTHERS, COS COB.

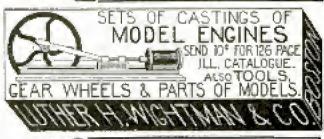
New York, 242 Fourth Ann. Philadelphia, The Bourse. Roston, 45 Union St. Portland, Me., 48 Portland Pier



BUILD YOUR OWN MOTOR! Complete sets of Cartings, with blue print work-ing drawings, for your hute, Lennth or Meser-Cycle Engine. Our Remarkable Offer!

4-Actual Brake Horse Power—2 Cycls—2 Port Engine. \$100 complete with accessories. IT'S GUARANTEED: We sell Blue Print Working Drawings—7 or 4 Cycle. Send stamp for Catalog.

THE GEBRARDT MOTOR CO. 25th Steech, shore Dauphin, Philadelphia, In-





THE White Eagle Electric Motor Postpaid, 75e

We make working models of inven-tions. Sold for illustrated cata-logue of Model Supplies.

The Pierce Model Works

134 Pierce Avenue.

Chicago, Ill.



Light Your Place by Electricity

Electric Light is very economical if you have this outlit—a Fairbanks-Morse Engine with Dynamo. The Dynamo current operates incandescent or are lights, electric fans, pumps, motors, etc. Shift the belt to the other fly wheel and drive any kind of machine-grinder-churn-buzz saw-sepa-

rator. Save yourself time and labor by installing one of these outfits on your farm. Soon pays. for itself. Simple, safe, reliable. Ideal outfit for farmers. Lowest running and repair cost, Our name your guarantee.



Runs buzz saw. pump, grinder, cteam separator, churn, electric light plant, etc.

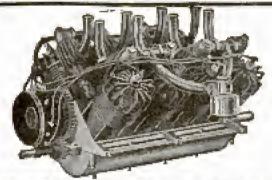








FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO. CHICAGO, ILL.



Hero's Your Electric Plant

CURTISS LIGHT WEIGHT MOTORS

For a relat navigation and other purposes where great power and light weight are required. Adopted by the War Department and used by all prominent Agreements. One to eight cylinder. Two to one hundred H. F. Send stamps for catalogue X. G. H. CURTISS MFG. CO., Hammondsport, N. Y.

AIR COOLED MOTORS



11/2 H. P. to 10 H.P.

1% and 2% H. P. equipped with short connections for spray pump and walking beam at-technical for pumping water from wells.
Will work against
200 pound pressure
all day without hesting. Gasothucht base of engine.

Write for agency

AIR COOLED MOTOR CO., Lansing, Mich.



SHOT DOWN A SMOKESTACK .- The Learner laundry was the scene of what sounded like a sham battle recently. During a storm a parties of the smokestack of the laundry

blew down or rather was partially blown down and hong by a portion of the sheet from.

Harry Leannes studied hard and long on how to get it down. There was no steeplejack in form, and Harry, who is an ingentious sort of a chap, flunity bit upon a bright blee.

is an ingenious sort of a chap, finally hit upon a bright idea,

lie went to a guaranth and secured a 32-calibre rifle and a carthool of ammunition. Then he told everybody to come and shoot. Harry had an idea that if he could shoot enough bales into the iron that beld the piece the stack would fall down. Harry's idea was all right, but he did not figure on the poor marksmouship of his neighbors. The first man to respond to Harry's appeal for aid was Joe Strickler, the baker. Joe has a record for shooting decks with a shetgue, but on rifle shooting he fell down. In all, it is said, Joe shot about 100 shots and he put about 29 where they belonged. Some went high and passed over the stack, others went low and punctured the stack helow the break. Joe succeeded in cutting off the stack all but the seam and then he grew thred.

At this stage of the game "Putty" Kemper came along, New if there is anything that Kemper prides himself on it is his marksmanship with a rifle, "Patsy" took about 40 shots at the seam and had no better bek than Strickler. At last a shot took effect and down came the piece of stack.

Then it was discovered that the top of the remaining stack was performed with a large number of bullots and the stack looks like a sleep, and the smoke poured forthe out of imponerable small holes. It isn't a neat job, but it was effective. Harry is happy, but the reputation of local rifle shots has been inevitably blasted.—Cauton, III., News.

THOMAS ALVA EDISON, Sixty Years of an inventor's tife. By Francis Arthur Jones. Blus., 370 pp. 12mc., cloth. Frice, \$2.00. An important biography of one of the greatest men America has produced. The work contains enough of the personal element to give it distinctive terost. All Mr. Edison's great inventions are described, as well as his earlier ones, set the book is at no time beyond the average reader's ability to understand and only it. Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York.



The Campbell Tool

Every one who uses a rule should have this tool SQUARE, DEPTH GAGE, MITER, LINE GAGE, E4c. Price, 25 cents, U.S. or Canada CAMPBELL, 117 Marshall St. **GLIZABETH, N. J., U. S. A.**



NAMO-MOTOR, \$3.50

(A Dyname and Meter in One)
As a dyname, it will light four 6.c. p. isamps
easily; operate induction code; chargesturagolatteries; decompses water, electropisto,
etc. As a mater, will operate sewing machine, jewelers' lathe, emery wheel, circular
saw, nivertising devices, and
other meetal anolismess. other useful appliances.

NEW LEVANCE MOTOR, new design, has two field colls and improved brain's holders. Price No, possage 21c. Send stemp for estable, No. 8 of enew things electrical.

ARROW ELECTRIC CO., 103 South Canal Street, Chicago, III.



gas power

A monthly magazine devoted exclusively to the gas and gaseline engine subject. It will tell to how to keep your engine running and save you money in expensive repairs. Its contents you how to keep your engine running and save you money in expensive repairs. Its contents are of a semi-technical consector that cannot fall to interest people operating or contemplating the purchase of a combustion engine,

PLAIN GAS ENGINE SENSE

presenting the primary principles of the Gas Engine in simple language—but supplying enough practical knowledge to successfully operate a gas engine. Regular subscription price of Gas Power, \$1.00 a year. Plata Gas Engine Sense sells for 50 cents a copy.

A special limited offer is now open of Gas Power, One Year, and One Copy of Plain Gas Engine Sense for \$1.00, Mail orders at once. Address

GAS POWER PUBLISHING COMPANY

120 Court Street,

St. Joseph, Michigan

Prec sample copy of Gas Power, if desired

ELECTRICITY BOYS WHO ARE INTERESTED

in the fascinating and elevating study of Electricity should send a 2-cent stamp today for our 80-Page Cata-iog. A big book of electrical education containing pictures and descriptions of hundreds of Electrical Toys, Bells, Lamps, Telephones, Railways, Motors, etc.

Something electrical for everybody. Lowest Prices.

Get the Catalog-You'll Profit by It. VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Voltamp Block, Baltimore, Md. H.P.STATIONARY\$7050(ERGINE

FOR FARM AND SHOP WORK. without cranking: no cams or gisars. Burns Alcohol, Kerosene and Gasoline.
All stack in stock, 2 to 20 horsepower.
Steel connecting rods. Anti-frietion hearings; no vibration.
Write for free catalog. Runs Separators, Cota Shredders, Grist Mills, Parago, Dynamos, Etc.

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS, 213 Bellevue,

Electric

DETROIT, MOCH., U. S. A.

The aurest and easiest way to get perfect ignition for your engine is to use a

SPLITDORF COIL

Gives more power with less trouble and expense Ask Department C. F. SPLITDORF, 261 Walton Avenue, NEW YORK Ask Department M for catalog



THE STRELINGER

14 Cyc.-1 to 4 CyL

Electric Power Motor

Sample prepaid for 35 cents.

Empire Dec. Works.

841 Bridgeport, Ct.

SUPPLIES, TELEPHONES NOVELTIES, Catalog of 200

Delectric Novelties. Catalog of 200 Free. If it's Electric, we have a fig. Catalogue 4 cts.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
The World's Bookgowners for Bynames, McLey, Paus, Toys, Balteries, Bells, Lamps, Books. WE UNDERSELL ALL. WANT AGENTS

you are interested in any kind of a Firearm, write for our beautiful "Gun Guide and Catalog" for 1907. It's FREE

Gives more points on guns than any cataing published. Gives best prices and most complete line.

THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO. 32 Chestnut St., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING

AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT

WRITE POPULAR MECHANICS

STRELINGER in your

Launch is like Gold in your Pocket:

Mighty Satisfactory THE STRELINGER ALWAYS GOES

Safe, Simple, Durable, Reliable, Powerful

**Reliable, Powerful
"GOOD AS EVERE riter 10 years of
rervice." That's the way we leaded
them, GOOD ALWAYS.
"TROUBLE LEAVES when the
Stredinger concessioned.
We curry in stock 2 and 4 Cycle Marine and Stationary engines, 1% to 50
H. P., 825 in 82 500. Send for Catslavene. Special largaliss on a few
sample insters.

THE STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO.

Dept. L. 46 E. Congress St., Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

The Center Fire Spark Plug



The Ping of Clean Compression.

Increases power 10 per cent.

The Racing Machine Ping. Right in center of Compression, allowing ex-plosion to travel in all directions at same time.

Plugis always beneficially fresh clear to the state of th charge.

Radium Decarbonizer

Increases pow-er 2) per cent,

Cleans cylinder. Cleans plater Tibes.

Cleans valves.

Mure power-More speed Less trouble.

Send for Catalog

General Accumulator and Battery Co.

124 Second Street

Milwaukee, Wis.

Reda

Decarbane





NO FURTHER PAYMENTS

The most remarkable value in Talking Machines ever offered

All late and up-to-date improvements. Fine appearance.

Excellent reproduction of tone.

Mounted on reversible, hard-wood cabinet.

Plays Standard Columbia and Edison records, equal to machines costing several times as much.

From factory to you.

We MANUFACTURE It and BACK It with a SIX MONTHS' GUAHANTEE.

Remit by P. O. or Express Money Order.

NEW YORK-CHICAGO SUPPLY CO.

194-196 Broadway, NEW YORK

LET US BE YOUR FACTORY

We make anything to order-Stampings, Sheet Metal work—anything a good machine-shop should do—we do—because we're good ones. We publish "The Silent Partner." a sample copy. Write us.

THE GLOBE MACHINE OSTAMPING CO. 3610 Hamilton Avenue, N. B. Cleveland, Ohio

LETTER DELIVERED AFTER FIFTY-FOUR YEARS.—After it had been more than lifty-four years in the units a letter was delivered recently to a woman in Newark, N. J. time marning the Newark newspapers reported that a letter had been received at the postolike addressed to Miss Elizabeth Garthwaite, the postolike addressed to Miss Elizabeth Garthwaite, the postolike addressed that it had been mailed in New Orleans on Dec. 30, 1854. The letter proved to have been written by a causin who attended the same school more than half a century ago. The ink inside the letter was so badly faded that the letter was hardly decipherable, but the address was pisin. No one was able, or willing, to offer any explanation of the whereabours of the letter during the years that elapsed since it was mailed.

RED AND BLUE GLASS COMBINED PRODUCE DARK-NESS.—In looking through a blue glass all objects look blue, and through a red glass all abjects look red. Looking through the both of them at the same time a person would expect to see violet, which is the combination of the two, but if the colors are pure, no light will pass at all and the glass will look deep black. The reason is that the blue glass allows no light to pass except blue, while red allows no light to pass but red; the result being that nothing gets through at all.

SOCIETY TO KILL RATS.—A new association has been organized in Louden. England, to wage a war of extermination against rais. It is to be called the "Society for the Destruction of Vermin." and has among its supporters Lord Avebury, Sir Lander Brunton, Surgeon General Bradshaw, Sir Harry H. Johnson. Sir Gilbert Purker and Sir James Critetian Brown. Since the first runner of its organization the society has been showered with offers of poleons, traps, virus and other infaithful specifies for destroying rais.



Eldredge Battery Voltmeter For testing Primary or Storage Stationies. Gives the desired E. M. F. readings 0 to 3 volts in 1-10 divisions. Strong connecting posts with non-removable note.

Eclipse Battery Ammeter 0 to 30 Amperes. Absolutely accurate and dependable at all times

Eldredde Electric Manufacturing Company, No. 6 Post Office Squere, Springfield, Mass.





FOR SALE EVENYWHENE SEND FOR CATALOG No. 25

THE JUFKIN PULE CO. Taronew, Mich., Q.E.A. For their lefter, 1761, 178 Proper, Lindby

JUDSON Freight Forwarding Co. Reduced rates on bousehold goods to and from all points on the Pacific Coast. 349 Marquette Building, Chicago; 1801 Wright Building, St. Louis; 851 Transont Hidg., Boston; 161 Columbia Eldg., San Francisco; 169 Stimson Block, Los Angeles.



ANGLE BENDERS

We make hand-power Renders for forming an-gles in stock, I inch thick and under. Light stock can be bent cold.

Wallace Supply Co., 24 w. Weshington St., Chicago, III.



The "KICKDRIVE" is for driving all kinds of light machinery by foot pewer. The following articles are built com-plete with the "KICKDRIVE":

Circular Saws, Polishing and Buffing Machines and Forges.

Booklet

MAYER SLOTKIN, 210-212 A Cood St., N. Y.

REDUCED RATES ON BOUSE, TO OR FROM COLORADO, CALIFORNIA, WASHING-TON AND ORIGINA, Write



BEKINS HOUSEHOLD GOODS CO., 651 First Nat'l Bk Bldg., Chicago

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

For the precipition of our contenders we advise that Ricio's Pliers are being imitated, to look like Kicio's This, however, does out make them Kicio's.

CAUTION Look for this stamp, H. RIAND & WORK, on the health of backing more are personal without this camps. The costs possion believe . They are the product of pears of experience and burn standard an use of experience and burn standard near of experience.



MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

OD W. VAN BUTEN ST CHICAGO, TEL.

ELECTRICITY MEAN. POWER LIGHTNING MEANS WASTE

Franklin tapped the clouds, but was not wise enough to see the energy he bud knowledge enables as to turn into power the lightning that has been going to waste ignorance always counts waste, knowledge means power.

Electricity is the greatest power in the world today. In sixty years it has industries. It possesses noted possibilities and offers anequaled opportunities to apply it. You can learn everything that is known about it from the

discovered. since the world begun.

rovokutionized the world's

Cyclopedia of Applied

JUST OFF THE PRESS-NEW 6

3,000 pages, 7x10 inches, bound

Every page has been correfully edited, revised and brought to This is the lates, most complete and authoritative glockful of applied electricity in such a simple strakehtforword, practical trates every point by special drawing, dimerson or absurgraph. It a knowledge of electricity that you could not get by wooks of an gaze, always on the spot to answer questions. Practical problems leaves—valuable tables, formulas—tably indexed.

Electricity

In bull Red Morocco.

to date. 500 pages have been added. work published. It covers the strole field was that anyone can understand it. It illustrall give you, in a few hears of boone stroly lided affect. It is no invaluable ready reformance are seen as idded affords after every section to test the reader's

HALF PRICE

lite well to a Wiring — Ebestr Typosadestas

TORY DIAM

Special Introductory Price \$18. Regular on. If you wast the books, pay as \$2 within the 18.00; etherwise return them at our expense. вевроп, И оў \$15.00:

FOR 30 DAYS

Prime \$90. Some FREE express prepaid, on recalpt of days and \$2 a mounth until you have paid the special prime We employ nongents to anney you.

the Subjects Treated Some of

Electricity-Electric Current-Electric Wiring-Electric Bell in Telegraph—Wis-less Telegraphy-Telegraph—Insulators for duce-Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Genera-Motors—Types of Dynamos and Motors—Electrics— Lines-

Direct Current Motors-Direct-Driven Machina Shop Tools - Electrical Measurements - Electric Lighting, including Arc and Incomissiont Lighting, Normal Lump. Cooper-Rewitt Lump, Cambum Lump, etc. - Electric Ballways, Including Third-Rail System, Multiple-Unit Control, Electro-Pugumaile Control - Alternation Carrent Mozora, etc.—Single Panas Electric Rallway — Electric Welding-Mercury Vapor Converter —Management of Dynamos and Motors, including the Location and Remody of Troubles, such as Sparking at the Commulator, Houting, etc. - Power Stations-Control Station Engineering Central Station Overgr Storage Lat-review, the lading Charging and Discharging. Translessmal their Remedies, Tusts for Impurities, etc. - Power Transmission - Alternating Current Machinery, including Alternating Current Generators - Synchronous Mater-Induction Motor, Transformer, Retary Converter, Prognetty Changer, etc.— Telephony-Including Instruments. Lines, Exchanges, Common Buttery Systems, Operation, Muintenuace - Automotic Telephage-Wifeless Telephrony - Telephone Lime Protection-Telegraphone, etc.

A.S.of C. Plenegemed etc.— me Cretopes cota din of Applied at figure days' free ex-monination. I will send \$2.00 within two days and \$2.00 a month onth I have poid \$18.00; etherwise I will notify you to soid for the books.

SCHOOL OF CORRESPON

9	Address.	 	16.01	111	ees	 		
De	empetion	 				 1 6		
Finple	ger	 				 v	1.5	

Practical Mechanical Books 25c Per Copy

ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND DIAGRAMS. Being a selection of original ap-to-date and practical diagrams for installing unnunclayors, alarms, hells, electric gas lighting, friephones, electric power light and wiring circuits, induction coils, gas engine igniters, dynamos and motors, armature windings. By N. H. Schneider. 25 cents, postpaid.

ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALARMS. How to install them, By N. H. Schneider. Including batteries, whre said wiring, circuits, pushes, hells, burglar alarms, high and low water attrms, five alarms, theoremseats, amoundators, and the locating and remedying of faults. With 50 original diagrams. 25 cents, postpaid.

MODERN PRIMARY BATTERIES. Their construction, use and malatenance, including batteries for telephones, telegraphs, motors, electric lights, induction coils, and for all experimental work. By N. H. Schneider. 94 pages, 55 illustrations. The best and latest American book on the subject. 25 cents, postpaid.

ELECTRICATY. The stock of and its lowe for hear

paid.

ELECTRICITY. The study of, and its laws for beglucers, comprising the laws of electric current generation and flow. Ohne's law, guivantsm, magnetism,
induction, principles of dynamus and moints, wiring,
with explanations of simple mathematics as applied
to electrical calculations. By N. B. Schneider, With
55 original illustrations and 6 tables. 25 cents, post-

EXPERIMENTING WITH INDUCTION COILS. B.
S. Norrie, author of "Induction Colls and Coll Making." A most instructive little book, full of practical and interesting experiments, fully explained in plain language with numerous bluts and suggestions for creating entertainments. Arranged under the following headings: Introduction; The Handling of Rubusterff Coil; Experiments with Sparks; Effects in the Vacanum; Induction and Wireless Telegraphy. With 36 original Illustrations. [In the press.] 25 cents, postpaid.

ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING. Haw to install electric gas igniting apparates, including the lump spack and

ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING. How to install electric gas igniting apparates, including the jump spock and multiple systems for all purposes. Also the care and selection of suitable batteries, wiring and repairs. By H. S. Norrie. 101 pages, 57 Hinstrations, paper. 25 cents, postpaid.

THE LOCOMOTIVE, simply explained. A first introduction to the sindy of the lecomotive engine, their designs, construction and erection, with a short catechism, and 26 Hunstrations. 25 cents, postpaid,

WOODWORK JOINTS. How to make and where to use them; including morrise and tenon joints, lapjoints, dovetail joints, give joints and scorfing joints. With a chapter on circular weedwork, revised and calarged edition, 101 pages, 178 illustrations. 25 cents, postpaid.

DRY BATTERIES. DRY BATTERIES. A practical handbook on the designing, filling and finishing of dry batteries, with tables, for automobiles, gas engine, medical and coll work, electric bells, alarms, telephones, experiments, and all purposes requiring a first-rate battery. Fully illustrated with 30 original drawlings. 25 cents, post-paid.

SMALL ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRU-MENTS, describing the making and using of the dif-ferent instruments, fully litustrated, 25 cents, post-MEASURING

METAL WORKING TOOLS AND THEIR USES. A Handbook for Young Engineers and Apprentices. Shows how to use simple tools required in metal working and model making. Hinstrated. 25 cents, postpartit.

pall.

DIAGRAM OF CORLISS ENGINE. A large engraving giving a longitudinal section of the Corliss engine er/linder, showing relative positions of the platon, stemm values, exhaust values, and wrist plates when ent-off takes place at 14 stroke for each 15 degrees of the circle. With full particulars, Reach-rods and rock shafts, The circle explained, Wrist plates and excentrics. Explanation of figures, etc. Printed on heavy paper, size 13 in, x 19 in. 25 cents, postpaid.

INDUCTION COILS. A practical handbook on the construction and use of shock and spark coils. With 35 illustrations. 25 cents, postpaid.

JOINT WIPING. Practical hints for beginners in plumbing. Fully illustrated. 25 cents, postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS

160 Washington Street :: CHICAGO

WIZARD MAGNETOS



1908 MODEL

Absolutely the most Efficient Magneto ever put out for

JUMP SPARK IGNITION

HERCULES ELECTRIC COMPANY 10 DAYS' FREE IRIAL 724 Longsdale Ave., Indianapolis, lod.

THE NECESSITY OF TRADE SCHOOLS,—In a paper read before the Master Palasters' Association of Boston, William E. Wall devotes biuself to the trade school question. "Fifty years ago it was the rule for a young man to serve his apprenticeship to his chosen exiting before he considered biasself competent to receive the wages of a craftsman. Today he wants the wages of a craftsman without serving an apprenticeship, and too often, if willing to serve, is unable to obtain employment as an apprentice, because the average master mechanic has little time to teach him, and wants to secure workmen who have learned the trade in all its branches and can turn out large quantities of finished work.

"It is undoubtedly true that the average master mechanic does not care to be bothered with apprentices, nor does the average hay care to be bothered with apprentices, nor does the average hay care to be bothered with apprentices, nor does the maintained unless we have some apportantly provided form the high industrial standard set by them cannot be maintained unless we have some apprenticly involved from doing so by lack of trade schools. It is time that our municipal, state, and United States authorities should consider this matter, and take provision for instruction in trade, schools to the end that the hext generation of American meritanics will be larger and better fitted for the tasks to come."

"To trade boys and girls in merely literary accomplishments to the total exclusion of industrial, manual and technical tradings." says President Rousevelt, "tends to unfit them for industrial work; and in real life most work is industrial."

AMONG THE ANSWERS to questions at a recent school examination were the following interesting examples of youthful misinformation: "Grees ignorance is 144 times as last as just ordinary ignorance." "Anchorite, an old-fashfancel hermit sort of fellow who has anchored himself to one place." "The liver is an informal organ." "Vacuum is nothing with the air sucked out of it put up in a pickle bottle—it is very hard to get."

43 CHEAP-RELIABLE-POWER TO Makes you money. The Most Recommical Makes you money. GAS and GASOLINE MAY ENGINES



Simple, most efficient, dependable. Fuel savers Guaranteed for years. Sold on easy terms.

**E Local Agents Wanted. **F Write Us.

Shelbyville Foundry and Machine Works, 105 Factory St., Shelbyville, Indiana, U. S. A.



Everything You Use in Your Home

Goods on Approval and on 30 Days Trial

WE ISSUE FOUR HANDSOME CATALOGS and we want the opportunity of placing plete books in your lands. If you have any idea of purchasing any of the goods we handle be sure and write today for our catalogs.

THE CATALOGS ARE FREE and you cannot afford to be without them. Simply drop us a by return mail, all postage preprid. Catalog 10 contains a new and complete line of furniture and household goods of all kinds, carpets, runs. oil cloths and portieres, illustrated in their actual colors, here curtains, clocks, crockory, silverware, sewing machines, and washing machines, refrigerators, ice boxes, baby carriages and go carts. Catalog 20 includes the finest line of high grade stoves and ranges of all kinds and description ever placed on the market. Catalog 30 embraces Columbia Graphophones and records, the world's standard line of talking machines. Catalog 40 contains the celebrated Meyorhoff and Beckmann Fianos offered at prices from \$144.50 up.

brated Meyor hoff and Beckmann Pianos offered at prices from \$144,50 up.

EVERYTHING ON LONG CREDIT Every article shown may be purchased on our world famous "National Open Account Credit Plan" and we fix the terms of payment to suit your income. Ours is abe most dignified system in existence and busing from us on open account credit will be a phosuse to you. We are the originators of National Credit, we have made it a life study and we are the one concern that the serve yours you wish to be served.

WE SAVE YOU 25 TO 50 PER GENT This is absorbed and when you receive surfree catalogs and make comparisons you will be instantly convinced of this lact. We are the largest distributors of furniture and household goods, carpets, stoves, talking machines and pianos in the world. We can and control twenty-five mammach retail stores located in the principal chies of the United States, our combined capital is \$7,000.400.00 and on account of our great size, which gives us a tremendous purchasing power and enables us to control the output of a score or sante of the largest factories, "we can and do undersell any other concern in the world, cash or credit."

OUR RESPONSIBILITY business house or newspaper in Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnat, Phesburg, Kansas City, or any of the cities where our retailstones are located, to any express or railroad conseasy or to any of our 400,000 customers in every section in the United States.

PIANOS ON FREE TRIAL Send no money with your order

Send no money with your order

Our Handsome Beckmann Piano Catalog No. 40 contains the most remarkable piano offer ever made by any concern. We will ship any piano you select on 30 Days Free Trial. You need not send us one cent until you are convinced that you have saved at least \$100.00

We Pay Freight on Columbia Graphophones Send no money—Free Trial

Our 16-page Columbia Graphophone Cutalog No. 30 explains in detail how we will ship a complete math, prepay the freight and allow you 10 Days absolutely Free Trial. Send no money.

Drop Us a Postal Today



pecial Elichen Cubinet, ppice \$7.95. Sand ha hips this past on approvial. It is improved, solubly countricied, light colors Cabinet is \$5 inches pak wa will glidge ak tu pu

20 DAYS PREE TRIAL We Trust the People Everywhere

1042 35TH ST., CHICAGO



If It's a Sebastian, It's a Good Lathe

BUILT UPON HONOR-ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY, MODERATE PRICES.

Foot and Power Lathes, all sizes. Send for Catalogue.

Sebastian Lathe Company, 107 Colvert St., Cincinnati, O.

AND TURRET LATHES, PLANERS SHAPERS AND DRILL PRESSES ::::

SHEPARD LATHE CO.

4131 W. 2d St.,

Cincinnati, Ohio



LATHES

9 to 13 inch Swing

List price, \$75,00 and up accord-ing to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices

W. F. & John Barnes Co. 100 Ruby St., : a Rockford. Dit.



B. F. BARNES' **ELEVEN-INCH SCREW** CUTTING LATHE

For foot or power as wanted. Hose jawar cross food and consequent rest. A strictly high grade med-ern tool. We also build a 9-inch latha. Description circulars of ough lathe upon request.

ROCKFORD DRILLING MACRINE CO., Excitord, III. (Successor to B. F. Barnes Co.)

PHOTOGRAPHS WANTED

Photographs of new and interesting subjects, suitable for publication in this magazine; may be submitted to its editor and those accepted will be paid for promptly.

Editor Popular Mechanics 160 Washington St. Chicago

Dixon's Flake Graphite

Gives you "positive principle" labrication. Good . for steam or gas cylinders, bearings, gears, and all friction surfaces. Free booklet 196 C, gives full information.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY JERSEY CITY, N. J.

R. N MAKING In Wood or Metal-

MAKING ODEL W. F. Poster, Goshen, Ind.

20 different Designs

Can ship lumediately in any quantity, Need No Boat House. Never Leak, Rust, Check, Crack or Rot. Every boat has water light compartment, so cannot sink. Write for FREE Blustrated Catalogue and Special Prices. MICHIGAN STEEL BOAT CO, 156 Bellevoe Av., Detroit, Mich.

MOTOR BOATS ON FOREIGN WATERS.

The American and English built motor boats do not only predominate in American and English waters, but in every part of the world. Among the places where both comprise are well represented are Shanghal. Venice. Stockholm. Finland, and on the Bangoon. At Shanghal about 30 motor boats are in use at the present time, and of the few which were imported complete are two well-known American makes. Frequently the engines are imported and the boats built on the spat.

In Venice, the city of canals, the motor beat is slowly but surely gaining its place, although the Venetians are rather subagonistic against any kind of craft likely to displace the gondola. At present there are only 35 or 40



Missionary Launch-Rangoon

motor hours threading the canals of Venice, three of which are American. In Finland five or six American manufacturers of motor boats and gasuline motors are represented and doing well. In Stockholm, sometimes called the "Venice of the North," only two American motor boat and engine manufacturers are represented, but the boats are rapidly growing in faver, and next year will probably find a greater anaber in the field.

The illustration shows a missionary's motor launch in the Rangoon district, India, in which the chaplain of missions to common makes his daily rounds. This boat was built by an English firm,

Foot or Power

9-in, to 16-in, swing



High-grade screwcutting engine lathes, with or with-out compound rest, taper, draw-in chuck, milling and gear-cutting attachments, friction countershaft, metric lead screw, etc.

Send for catalog "B"

he Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 102 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.



Before you purchase a power, figure on getting one that will cost you the

least to operate, furnish the power desired when you want it, and be so simple that it is almost impossible to get out of order.

That is the kind of an engine you get when you purchase the I. H. C. In addition to the above requirements it is safe, requires practically no

attention, and occupies very little space.

Reason it from any standpoint you wish, the J. H. C. gasoline engine will be found the most

economical power you can purchase.

You will find in the I. H. C. lines a size and style which will exactly suit your needs no matter what the work in hand may be. They are used in the shop and in the mill and have given unqualified satisfaction in all instances.

The I. H. C. is made in the following styles and sizes:

Vertical-2 and 3 horse power Horizontal (stationary and portable)-4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 20 horse power

1-horse air cooled; also Sawing, spraying and pumping outfits

Any particulars you wish concerning this engine will be given by the local agent. If you prefer, write us direct for catalogue and other advertising matter.

International Harvester Company of America (Incorporated), Chicago, U. S. A. 18 Harvester Building

BOOKS 25c. 25c.

ELECTRICITY. The study of, and its laws for beginners, comprising the laws of electric current generation and flow. Ohm's law, galvanism, magnetism, induction, principles of dynamos and muture, wiring, with explanations of simple mathematics as applied to electrical calculations. By N. H. Schneider. With 55 original illustrations and 6 (ables, 25 cents, postnated.

paid.

DRY BATTERIES. A practical bandbook on the designing. Siling and finishing of dry batteries, with tables, for automobiles, gas engine, medical and coll work, electric bells, narms, selephones, experiments, and all purposes requiring a first-rate battery. Fully limiterated with 30 original drawings. 23 cents, post-

PAID.

ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND DIAGRAMS. Being a selection of original up-to-date and practical diagrams for installing annunciators, alarms, belts, electric gas lighting, telephones, electric power light and wiring circuits. Induction coils, gas engine igniters, dynamous and motors, armature windings. By N. H. Schneider. 25 cents, nostpaid.

ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALARMS. How to install them. By N. H. Schneider, factuding batteries, wire and wiring, circuits, pushes, bells, burglar alarms, high and low water alarms, fire alarms, thermostats, annunciators, and the locating and remedying of faults.

With 56 original diagrams. 25 cents, postpaid.

MODERN FRIMARY BATTERIES. Their construction, use and minimanance, including batteries for telephones, telegraphs, motors, electric lights, induction coils, and for all experimental work. By N. H. Schneider. By pages, 35 illustrations. The best and latest American book on the subject. 25 cents, postpaid.

paid.

EXPERIMENTING WITH INDUCTION COILS. H.
S. Norrie, author of "Induction Coils and Coil Making." A most instructive little book, full of practical and interesting experiments, fully explained in plain ingener with numerous hints and suggestions for evening entertainments. Arranged under the following headings: Introduction: The Handling of Ruhmkorff Coil; Experiments with Sparks; Effects in the Vacuum; Induction and Wireless Telegraphy. With

36 original libratrations. [là the press.]

26 original filustrations. [In the press.] 25 cents, postpaid,

ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING. How to install electric gas igniting apparatus, including the jump spark and multiple systems for all purposes. Also the care and selection of suitable butteries, wiring and repairs. By H. S. Norric. 101 pages, 57 illustrations, paper. 25 cents, postpaid.

THE LOCOMOTIVE, simply expisited. A first introduction to the study of the locomotive engine, their designs, construction and erection, with a short catechism, and 26 illustrations. 25 cents, postpaid.

WOODWORK JOINTE. How to make and where to use them; including mortise and tenon joints, lap joints, devetail faints, glue joints and scarring jaints. With a chapter on effective woodwork, revised and enlarged edition, 101 pages, 178 litustrations, 25 cents, postpaid.

postpaid.

SMALL ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, describing the making and using of the different instruments, fully illustrated. 25 cents, post-

METAL WORKING TOOLS AND THEIR USES, Handbook for Young Engineers and Apprentices. Shows how to use simple tools required in metal work-ing and model making. Hinstrated. 25 cents, post-Handbook ing and model making. paid. THE SLIDE VALVE.

THE SLIPE VALVE. Simply explained for working engineers. Fully illustrated. 25 cents, postpaid. DIAGRAM OF CORLISS ENGINE. A large engraving giving a longitudiant section of the Corliss engine crimer, showing relative positions of the piston, stemm rulves, exhaust valves, and wrist plates when cut-off takes place at 14 stroke for each 15 degrees of the circle. With full particulars, Reach-rolls and ercentrics. Explanation of figures, etc. Frinted on heavy paper, size 13 in, x 10 in. 25 cents, postpaid.

INDUCTION COLLS. A practical handbook on the construction and use of shock and spark colls. With 35 illustrations. 25 cents, postpaid.

FOINT WIPING. Practical hints for beginners to planblur. Fully illustrated. 25 cents, postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS

160 Washington St.,

CHICAGO



Start a Moving In your own town or for traveling extraveling extra Picture Business

months. Write for Particulars and Terms.

can't afford to buy. We sell or rent Moving Pictures and Machines. By our special plan it is easy to start and run such a lucrative enterprise. Has enabled many to make small fortunes in a few GLOBE FILM SERVICE, UNITY BLDG., CHICAGO



HAND POWER METAL PLANER

Only \$40.00

Ideal Machine Works Brooklyn, N. Y.



The Never-Lose Clemp is easily adjusted to fit any rule and is always: ready to take or give up your rule instantaneously. Every mechanic should have one of these very useful articles, which we send to any address on received of the cone. MONET SACK if dissatisfied with it.

State and County Rights for sale by our new plan. Write,

Mr. J. T. MOYER, Milford Square, Penna. 52

Broken Cast Iron Brazed

Successfully by the

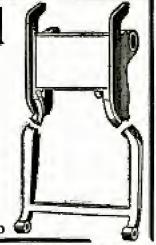
NATIONAL BRAZING CO.

83 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

TELEPHONE MAIN 2982

Don't throw your broken machine parts or any other casting away, as we can braze them successfully and guarantee the same to be as strong as when new. Consider the time and money we can save you occasioned in waiting for new parts to be sent from distant points or for the re-casting of same. Rush orders given special attention.

WE BRAZE IN OTHER METALS ALSO-BUT CAST IRON IS OUR STRONGHOLD



CHANGE CARS.—A freight conductor now in the employ of the Santa Fe once carried a car in his train nearly all one day under the impression that it was an "empty." He thatly found that there was a horse in the car, and sent the following message to the dispatcher when he was within six miles of a terminal: "Have an empty car with a horse in it. Advise dispatcher." The dispatcher answered: "Turn your train over to the rear brakeman and ride the horse in."—Santa Fe Empharces' Marastne. players' Magazine.

WHY THE ACTOR WAS SORE.—An actor without funds managed in some very to get a second-class ricket on a line of steamers running between Scattle and San Fran-

cleen.

The veyage between these two points consumed the better part of three days, and in view of the fact that his fluances were at a low cub he solved the question in this way: The first day out be slept all day to keep from enting and remained up all night to keep from sleeping. The second day he took physical culture exercises. On the third day be could not stand the strain any longer and went down in the dising-room and ordered the best ment on board the boat. While enting this ment he could see he is mind's eye a pictore of a cell in the bastile in San Francisco.

After uninishing his meal he said to the watter, "How

much do I awe you?"
"Nothing," replied the walter, "your meals are included in your ticket."—Hirmingham Age Herahi,

FLASH LIGHT NEW RADIUM

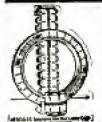
Olves6 times more light than old styles; pure white, dazzling; casts up stadow on account of new metallic ra-dia filoment used in the bulb. Hat-tery lasts 4 times longer than old styles; costs less; just fits the pocket. our large catalogue.



Sent by express, prepaid, 15c extra Recharges, 20c each; postage, 5c

Greatest invention of year. Send for

THE VIM CO., Dept. E 30, 68 E. Lake St., Chicago



"Hercules Detachable Cover"

The most wonderful invention in the Automobile Tire Industry. Agents wanted everywhere. This is a big seller. Terri-tory being rapidly taken. Write today for booklet and prices. Special inducements to dealers and supply houses.

THE REPUBLIC RUBBER TIRE & SHOE CO. 449-451 West 53d Street, N. Y. City

6513 CLEAR PROFIT 51 DAYS FROM AN INVESTMENT OF \$150



SCALE'S GREATEST ENEMY



THE PERFECT

Removes all t^*e scale and soot without injury to the tube. Owing to its construction the blades are self-sharpening. Made in sizes from 154 to 6 inches. We will send you one on a 30-day trial. If satisfactory, pay us; if not, return it at our expense. Write for our 150-page stock list. It's free.

Scully Steel & Iron Co., Dept. 16, Haisted and Fulton Streets, Chicago, III.

WHEELS

Thousands are in measiloner the world. They are famous for their quality and speed, having won hundreds of races; they are now being used by over \$600 engine builders.

used by over 800 engine builders.
Over \$250,000,000 worth of propeller wheels and reverse goes have been sold during 1907.

Send for our 1968 takeing full of information on all hinds of propeller wheels, all sizes of reverse year and universal joints. We desire all engine and boat boliders to

Michigan Wheel Co.

Grand Rapids, Mich.



THE FAMOUS MICHIGAN REVERSE GEAR

HOW TO MAKE MONEY



Send today for our FREE back and description matter telling all shoot the profits that can be made in the manufacture of concrete building blocks. With a FRANCIS BLOCK MAULINE are man of ordinary ability can make from 65 to \$15 a day. No capital or experience necessary. Building blocks made with the Francis Machine under the Berlin System are guaranteed damp proof, frost proof, fire proof and will not crack or gramble. Contractors and building in your town need your entire extent. Write today.

FRANCIS MACHINERY COMPANY Boom 40, 110 N. 32h Street . St. Louis, U. S. A.

\$75 CONCRETE MIXER

14 year old boy can operate it

Send for free booklet"True Concrete" Sidewalk or Block makers

SARNSON MACHINERY CO.

Room 3, 806 Chestnot St., St. Louis, Mo.

ONCRETE MACHINERY BRICK BLOCK LANTS

Start a Concrete Factory

A small investment pays \$1,000 and up an nually. We furnish the machinery and teach you the entire business.

Make Sidewalk Tile During Spare Time

A \$15.00 could make \$50 profit on each hour's labor. Hig demand for the product. Particulars free or 24 sample plans of concrete houses included for 25c.

Queen City Brick Meh. Co. 437 Rank Rollding

LEARN CEMENT CONSTRUCTION
In All its Branches for \$1.00
Building Blocks, Water Proofing white or any color, Bridge, toof, Sidewalk and Floor Construction. Money back if not stisfactors. CERENI INSTITUTE, 2022 Page Bealersed, St. Look, Mr.

THE SPEED LIMIT.—An Englishman, a Frenchman and a Yanker were one day arguing as to which of the three countries possessed the fastest automobiles.

"Weth," said the Englishman, "I've been in one of our automobiles and the telegraph poles have been like a hedge."

"I've seen the milestones appear like tembstones," said

"The seen the intestones appear like formsstones," said the Frenchman.

"By gools," said the Yankee, "I was one day passing in an automobile in my country, and we passed a field of turnlys and a field of carrots, also a field of carbages and parsley, then a pond of water, and we were going that fast I thought it was broth."—Motoring, Montreal.

SPRINGS for Railway and Electric Traction Service is the subject discussed in a handsome, filostrated entalog published by The Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

One of Landon's underground railways passes 185 ft, below the surface at points. This is the depth record for subway transportation.



Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our equator free whether an invention is probably passuitable. Communications strictly contidential. HAMBSOK on Fatents sent free. Othest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

A handsomely libstrated weekly. Inscent cir-culation of any scientific journal. Terms, 13 a year; four months, 11. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & CO. 361Broadway. New York Branch Office, 655 F St., Washington, D. C.



It's easy to hondle and leaves the tubes in aplendal condition. Tacking dist and scale in the most thorough and economical

The Pilley Combination Flue Brush and Scraper Indunce.

Get our Catalog No. 9

Pilley Packing and Flue Brush Mfg. Co. 610 South Third Street, St. Louis, Me.

FAMOUS TRIPLE HORSE - SHOES

Made of polished steel, fine pocket-piece and enterminer, postpaid, with secret solution, 10c. Western Puzzle Co., Adv. Pept., St. Paul, Minn



Vienna Permeator for Catarrh and Bronchitis

Gives instant relief and effects a permanent cure. Sent free on approval. Use ten days, then if satisfied of its merits, send me \$1.00 or return it.

The Permeator cured me after years of suf-fering and will cure you. So send your name and address now and receive a Permeator by return mail. Positively no poisonous drugs used.

> J. E. EVERHART. 7107 LaFayette Ave., Chicago



A FRIEND TO DIRTY HANDS

TAT'S GRIT SOAP is especially re-commended to Mechanics. Auto-mobile Man, Stemestaphers, Printers, Palutars and in faci any whose work stains or soils the hands. Gustranteed introdess to the most delicate skin and leaves the innelsenti and enasth. Sonal for to pur for multing a full size can. Write for special proposi-tion. Manufactured by

TATLOCK BROS., Inc.

Rochester, N. Y.

Gasoline Soldering Iron and Blow Torch



HERE's a tool that fills the bill, puts the heat right to the spot. Get our BOOKLET.

EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO. INDIANAPOLIS IND., U.S.A.

Will You Spend a Penny to Increase Your Business -Your Salary?

One hundred and twelve of the world's master business men have written ten books—2,103 pages -1,407 vital business secrets. In them is the best of all that they have been able to squeeze from their own costly experience about

Credita - Backing -Recalling -Sulfeiting -Insurance -Wholevaling -Real Estate

- Man gement
- Man gement
- Or alrotton
- Man-Tesining
- Sa cannarship
- Man-I and lag
- Systematizing
- Time-K-ceping -Purchasing -Cullections -Actountieg -Advertising

-Manufacturing

-- Manufacturing
-- Correspondence
-- Cost- Keeping
-- Position-Gening
-- Business Generalship
-- Competition Flighting
and hundreds and Eundreds of other vital busliness solitents laess subjects

A 9,059-word booktet has been published describing, explaining, pictoring A 7,032-wird broklet has been published describing, explanating pictorings the work. Pages 2 and 3 tell about monaging businesses great set should page 4 and 5 deal with excitin, collections and with rock-bottom purchasing; pages 4 and 7 with handling an 1 training men, pages 7 to 13 with satesmanship, with advertising, with the intracting of goods through advanced, dealers and by mail; pages 12 to 15 with the great problem of securing the highest enarted problem of recurring the highest enarted what your line; and the last page talls how you may get a complete set—bound in handsome half merceco, contents in colories for the han your daily another or share, almost as little as your daily another. newsponer.

Will you read the book if my send it frest bend in many. Simply sign the coupon

The System Co., 151-153 Wabash Aye., Chicago I am just like my other live-minded, rept-the-order man of husiness. I keep my cross and ears and brain open all the year around for new ways to make money. If there is any possible expedient that will increase my business or when I want to know it. So then, it your sisteen-page 9,555-word bookies offices me such as no espectrality, send if along. But think you, I promise nothing, I agree to nothing, save to read the booklet. After that it is purely up to the booklet.

Mame -Address. Business. Position.

"A Stitch in Time Saves Nine"

You are prepared to overcome any mechanical difficulty when you have a set of Popular Mechanics Shop Notes at hand. They tell "easy ways to do hard things," and are "written so you can understand it."

260 PAGES Vol. I, "Shop Notes for 1905" 385 Illustrations 228 PAGES Vol. II, "Shop Notes for 1906" 555 Illustrations 228 PAGES Vol. III, "Shop Notes for 1907"580 Hustrations 212 PAGES Vol. IV, "Shop Notes for 1908"536 Illustrations

These books are indexed very fully and with great care and each volume contains entirely different matter from that published in the other. A Perfect Gold Mine of information for everyone interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur. A set of these books in your home, on your yacht or motor boat, or in your factory will be of priceless value to you. "Worth Their Weight in Gold" is the frequent expression from those who have bought them. If not pleased your money refunded.

Price 50c per volume, postpaid. \$2 per set in neat case. For Sale by all Newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers.

POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. N, CHICAGO

The Demand for These Books for Inventors-



"U. S. Letters Patent," giving full information in patent matters. "Thoughts That Pay," giving a list of what to invent, and "Thoughts that Have Paid," giving history of successful inventions -has reached such proportions that we have found it necessary to make a charge of ten cents for the set, but they are worth ten times as much. They should be in the hands of every inventor. Others say:

"Your books not only afford valuable suggestions, but are highly educational." (H. H. Askew, Huntington Park, Cal.)

"I received your books and thank you very much for same. like your method of doing business, and think there is no use in looking further for competent and reliable attorneys." (E. F. Smith, Bedford, Ohio.)

"I thank you very much for the books. They give me a great deal of information which I did not know before." (Lee Brown, Pomeroy, Wash.)

"I confess that I am indebted to you for information received in your books and pamphlets. (N. J. Treanor, Washington, Ind.)

You Will Find These Publications Interesting and Instructive, Too.

Send us a sketch or model of your invention for our free opinion as to its patentability. We refund the fees if we do not obtain a patent.

WOODWARD & CHANDLEE,

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

1255 F STREET,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

_ 1

Careful attention given to the prosecution of business before the patent office. Patents procured and no attorney fee called for until patent is allowed. (3 years experience.) Write for "Inventor's Guide." Address

Franklin H. Hough

Washington Loan & Trust Bidg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS that PROTECT-R.S. & A. B. LAGEY, Washington, D.O. Estab. 1869.

We give you PROOF of the money value of the patents we procure.—L. & L.

LET ME SELL Blocklet explaining how mailed rare.
YOUR PATENT 17 years.
Patent Sales exclusively. If you have a PATENT for sale, call on, or write

WILLIAM E. HOYT

PATENT SALES SPECIALIST 290(1) Broadway, New York City



TERNS and MODEL

Inventors and Manufacturers can avaid best and failure by writing us. Many good articlessed in the scrap pile through detective patterns. We are practical pattern makers with wide experience to all departments of Light Manufacturing. Our giving in true; our makend charges honest. Metal and Front Patterns and Mateix: Ornomental Designed Patterns; Engraved Name Plates.

Keystone Pattern Works: 173 S. Clinton St., Chicago

S PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Money in inventions. Correspondence Confidential. Patent advertised free.

MILO B. STEVENS & CO., Estab. 1864

885 14th Street, Washington, D. C. Branches at Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit.

Properly Procured

Write for our handsome new book. Full information,

Bevans & Bevans Rm. 630 Colorado Bldz. WASHINGTON, D. C.

ATENTS PROCURED OR NO FEE CHARGED AMPHLET FREE ROMPTNESS ASSURED WRITE US IF YOU WANT RESULTS COCHRAN & CO., MASHINGTON, D. C.

Room 40. Endorsed by 60 Members of Congress

The publishers of Popular Mechanics have on hand a limited number of complete

VOLUMES OF POPULAR MECHANICS FOR 1907 ==

These include one copy of each of the twelve issues from January to December. Inclusive. These volumes are unbound and will be cent to any address, postage prepaid, on receipt of \$1.25.



Valuable Book on Patents FREE. Tells how to secure them at low cost. How to sell a Patent and What to lovent for Profit. Gives Mechanical Movements invaluable to Inventors. Full of Mencey-liaking Patent Information. NEW BOOK FREE to all who write.

O'MEARA & BROCK, Patent Attys.,

DIG F. STREET.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS

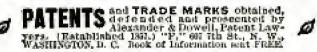
\$100,000 for one invention; another \$8,500, Book "How to Obtain a Patent" & "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. We advertise your patent for sale at our expense. Patent Obtained or Fee Returned. CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Att'ys, 945 F. Street, Washington, D. C.,

SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. Metal Stampings. Screw Machine Work

GOOD READING FOR INVENTORS.—The legal wars which Thomas Edison has participated in with moving picture machine manufacturers and dealers for the past 3 years have been settled through the formation of an \$5,000,000 combination to control the entire moving picture business of the world. A complete understanding has been reached and in lieu of the settlement of the logal buttles in which Mr. Edison has indulged with the manufacturers, he will receive from the combination \$200,000 a year coyalty, for which be is to permit an other concerns to use any of his patents, without which films cannot be made. The manufacturers claim the combination is justified in that without the Edison patents manufacturers are helpless and it was necessary to protect the investments.

ELECTRICITY IN A MODERN HOTEL.—The Hotel Astor in New York is equipped with nearly every new and useful electrical invention. In addition to the new system of telephones of which the switchboard is a complete contrat office, equipped with over 1,000 small inconfidencent lamps, serving as operator's signats which blink in more than 7,000 culls daily, are 20 telephones of which blink in more than 7,000 culls daily, are 20 telephones which blink in more than 7,000 culls daily, are 20 telephones of which the reproduction of any written message can be transferred to the paper on the other end of the line from the scuder in the exact likeness of the original handwriting. There is also an arrangement by which the guests in their means receive a signal the moment the clock in the lobby of the also an arrangement by which the guests in their moons receive a signal the moment the clerk in the lobby of the botel drops a letter into their mail box.

-



Our Brain Belongs You Tο

We have import a great many over purchanical difficulties. Our bleas are Free of Charge. All we want in returnes to build your Model, Special Machinery or Pools to manufacture short-most product may the most form, We are experienced short and our experience excess over thirty years. Consultation free, also our Booklet No. 16.

A. NACKE & SON, 240 S. 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

EVERY INVENTOR

Who Wants to know

- What are the most profitable inventions.
- How to perfect inventions.
- 3. The first step to take in getting a patent,
- 4. How to protect himself from parties who might steal his invention before he can get a patent
- 5. How to find out what patents have been granted on inventions like his, or intended for the same purpose.
- 6. How much it costs to get a patent,
- 7. How long it takes to get a patent.
- What protection a patent is,
- 9. How he can sell his patent after he obtains it
- 10. How to handle his patent to get the most money out of it.
- 11. Where and at what expense he can have working drawings made of his invention,
- 12. Where and at what expense he can have models or experimental machines made.

should send his questions to

POPULAR MECHANICS PATENT BUREAU.

Journal Bldg.

Chicago, III.

FREE-

TWO BOOKS:

68-Page "Inventor's Guide"

- AND

"Fortunes in Patents"

"What and How to Invent"

Trade-Marks, Copyrights Prints, Labels Registered

ADVICE PREE

Correspondence Solicited

Protect Your Idea! THAT Folder "Patents Do Pay" sent FREE stating what

SPECIAL OFFER: Send sketches or model and description of invention for FREE SEARCH of Patent Office Records and Report as to patentability. You will save TIME and MONEY.

Expert-Prompt Services.

E. VROOMAN Patent Lawyer, (Patent Litigation)

Highest References

my clients have done.

Box 71, Washington, D. C.

REFERENCES:

American Sational Bank, Washington, D. G.

Little Giant Hay Press Co., Dallas, Terns.

Gray Lithneraph Co., New York City, N. Y.

Farmers' M' Fg Co., Norfolk, Va.

New Era M'f'g Co. Fuirfield, Iown.

The Parry Stationery Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Bell Show Print Co., Signarmov. In.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT

WATSON E. COLEMAN

Registered Patent Attorney

626 F Street, N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Advice and Book Free; Highest References; Best Services.

NEW INVENTIONS DESIGNED, PERFECTED, SIMPLIFIED and IMPROVED

We develop New Ideas to their Practical and Patentable Form. Send pencil sketch and we will quate you price for making a drawing showing every piece and part of your invention, correctly designed and NADE MECHANICALLY RIGHT, with full transmitten description. Strict secrets guaranteed. Thirty years experience.

Expert Examinations, Reports on Value, Lists of Manufacturers, Drawings, Etc. Address Engineering Dept.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS BUREAU. Ithace, N. Y.

MACHINERY SPECIAL

We design and build special machinery to order in any quantity desired. Cut gearing.

CRARY MACHINE WORKS

35-41 Indiana Street, Chicago

Let me send my special offer for obtaining Patents by which you save GNE-HALF of attorney's fee. The tablished 25 years. Best references, WM. N. MOORE, Washington, D. C.

MODELS and GEARS

INVENTIONS PERFECTED CATALOGE FREE

UNION MODEL WORKS, 191 South Clark St., Ohicago, III.



Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine a Comera, Windmill, Microscopa, an Electric Telephone, Magic Lantern. Heats of overy kind, kitte, balloons, electrical and mechanical loys, tracs, fishing tackle, matic cottages, 200 Illustrations. Every loy should have this great book. Price only 10 cents, postpaid, 3 for 25 cents.

WESTERN PHZZLE CO.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO.

St. Paul, Minn.

THE INVENTOR'S UNIVERSAL EDUCATOR

TELLS ALL ABOUT PATENTS. HOW TO SECURE THEM, HAS

600 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS 50 PERPETUAL MOTIONS niso

Every inventor should have a copy. Price \$1,00 by mail. Address

F. G. DIETERICH.

Ouray Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LOVE IN AN OFFICE BUILDING.—I had a subpoens to serve and decided the best way to catch him was by waiting in the elevator. I gave the elevator hay a cigar.

"See that hely?" sold be, warming up to me; "the one that just gut off on six? Sumething I can't mederstand about her." We rode up and down several times without a word. "Well, what about the hady?" I asked. "th, it's not much," he said. "That lade typewrites for a lawyer on six. There come a damly feller on four with a lumber outfit down there. Well, str. the first time that feller hait his cres on her, he looked twice. She looked up at the same time, and you should have seen her blash. He rode up to six nod back down to four, 'cause I got excited and forgst to les him off or four, 'Know her?' I asked. Not yet, said he, and handed me a cigar. (It was a good one, too, not like this one you give me.)

"Next day along about time when she cames, the old hell rings to bear the hond on four, and there he was with a letter that he heat to put in the mail hax. It looked family to me, 'cause other times he'd give me any letters he had to mull. She was waiting on first when I got down. 'Wall a minute antil I drop this in the box,' says he do me. I got wise. The malling the letter was all a fake, It was the same tway next far. Too see, he'd look out of the window until he saw for coming and then mall his letter.

"Things went on that way for a widle and he didn't seem to make any progress. Then he comes to me. 'Say,' says he, 'cas' t you help me out?' and he give me nother rigar—a good one. That noon they happened to get on the elevator tegether, and I did the introducing act, and they walled up the street together.

"Well, sir, you know those two were just made for each other. She'd go out to banch with him, and every once in a while I'd see them down stairs at the show from my perch in the gallery. She wouldn't back at another fellow and be wouldn't have anything to do with other gleis. Say, it was fine.

"Well, sir, you know how to have the bunder company he was

(Constanted on Page 138.)

ATENTS GUARANTEED. PATENTS SECURED OR FEE RETURNED.

Send inodel or sketch for free report as to Patentability. Send for finest publications ever is

sued for free distribution "HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT," with 100 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS Bustrated and
described, and "WHAT TO INVENT," containing valuable LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED.

ONE MILLION DOLLARS offered for one lavention, \$16,000 for other. Patents advertised free in "WORLD'S PROGRESS." Copy free.

EVANS, WILKENS & CO., 615 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATEN

SECURED PROMPTLY and with special regard to the Legal Protection of the Invention.

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST.

Consultation Free. No charge for opinion as to the patentsbility and Commercial Value of Inventors' Ideas, HIGHEST REFERENCES FROM PROMINENT MANUFACTURERS

L. PARKER, PATENT LAWYER

Patents, Cavents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Validity Reports, Interference Contests
Patent Suits Conducted in All States

REFERENCES:—Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Murray Engineering Co., Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Lippencott Pencil Co., Sulsbury Tire Association of America, Cakes Manufacturing Co., By-Products Co., Alubame Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Anti-septic Supply Co., Richmond Electric Co., Bailway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1993, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U.S. Patent Office for over five years, resigned his position as Examiner to take up the practice of Patent Law.

Address 210 Dietz Building *

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Braughting Instrument com-

HOW TO KNOW AUTOMOBILES



W AUTOMOBILES
An illustrated Booklet containing 1990
distinguishing feetures of Antomotides, enabling you to know and name lety meter are at sight. Brief, concile and to the point; the whole subject thoroughly concord in every detail. Highest testimulials and endorsements over affered a publication of similar character. 50 seeds by mail. Postego prepaid.

THE AUTOMOBILE PRESS
1329 Massanic Temple, CHICAGID, ILL.

A Short Cut If you want to buy foundry, tell us what you want. We'll see that you get full descriptions, prices, catalogs, etc. We manufacture "ever ything you need in your foundry."

The S. Obermayer Co., Sta. F., Cincinnati, O.

ATENTS FOR PROFIT, MUST FULLY PRO

MASON, FENWICK & LAWRENCE, Patent and Trade Mark Lawyers

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Established 47 Years

Illustrated Booklet on application

REFERENCES: B. F. Avert & Sons, Louisville, Ky.; McClave-Brooks Co., Scranton, Pa.; Steber Machine Co., Utlea, N. Y.; Lockputt Glass Co., Lockport, N. Y.; Hardman, Peck & Co., New York City; Larkin Company, Enflate, N. Y.; Thomas Engineering Co., Allentown, Pa.; Randolph Paper Hox Co., Richmond, V., Denver Gas and Floetric Co., Denver, Colo., and hundreds of others. Terms Moderate.



\$15 "GEM" Adding Machine Free II Day Trial at Car Expense Has an Automoric Corrier and a Resetting Device that clears the dialete zero. Does the work of high-priced machines 2 years' Written Gunrantee.

Special offer to agents.

Add esa E. GANCHER, 131 Broadway, N. Y.



\$1.00 THE "READY"



TYPEWRITERS AT SAVING OF 50%

500 SMITH PREMIERS, Ex-tra Special. All makes—grod as new, big bar-gains, Shipped on approval for trial. Bout all makes at \$100 per month and allow root on prim. Same ron Caratod and Passally Lett.

ROCKWELL-BARNES CO.,

1535 Baldwin Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



All the Standard Machines SOLD or RESTED ANY-WHERE at \$4056 N°FRUS PRICES, allowing RESTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Bhipped with privilege of examination. Est Write for Illustrated Catalog / examination. Let Write for Illustrated Catalog / TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM 92-94 LAKE ST., CHICAGO

When You Want Anything and Don't Know Where to Find It, Write Popular Mechanics.

PRINTING 100 Letter heads, 100 Envelopes, 100 Cards, all three for \$1.50 postpaid. Visiting Cards, 100 for \$5c; Shipping Tags, 100 for 40c. Samples, 2c. 100 Billheads or Statements, 50c.

RICHARD ELLIOTT, Box 1376, St. Louis, Mo.



30 DAYS' TRIAL

of any \$15 to \$100 violine of the stringed instrument before you decide to law. We pay expresses both ways if the goods are not entationary. You do not risk one could be to hux. We can afford to guarantees at laftering and the property of our values. Our could list rolline from \$2.50 to \$2.50 to \$3.50 to \$3.5

Write today for our catalog M.

WM. M. LEWIS & SON, Makers and Importers

Fist. 1869. 220 Wabash Ave., Chicago.



MAGIC TRICKS Our lutest illustrated book tells you how to do all kinds of cricks. GET ONE and shine new star entertainer among your friends. Price only 25c. Send for entaing. Paerless Trick and Novelty Oc., 3148 State St., Onlong. 10.

Reliable-Reversible Two Cycle \$87.00 (Barc)

No. 5 Motor



Light, simple and easy to operate. Only three moving parts. Main bearings babbitted. Material and workmanship of the highest grade and guaranteed. Jump spark ignition.

BUILT IN MULTI-CYLINDER TYPES

Welfe Today for Free Cutalog C-1, and Gircular

Send 19c for our book "Ignition, Vaporization and Opera-

UNITED MANUFACTURING CO. Detroit, Mich.

6 H. P. TWO CYCLE SC Marine Engine

The simplest, strongest and most durable Marine Engine ever put on the market at this price. Noiseless-no cranking-easy to start-easy to operate nothing to get out of order.

Three port design Jump spark ignition

Float feed carburctor

Smooth running. Economizes fuel Fewest moving parts Automatic water circulation No "back firing" Will not "skip" No packing to blow out

filghest grade accessories

Reverse clutch or

Solid propeller

Every engine tested over and above rated II. P.

Materials and workmanship guaranteed

Write for printed matter going into the details of its su-perior advantages over other engines of its class

Smith & Baldridge Machine Co. 62 Amsterdam St. Detroit, Mich., U.S. A.

Territory open to responsible agents slive to a quality proposition

Plumbing Supplies



AT WHOLESALE

If you need anything in my line, and wish to

Save Money

on every article, write for my free illustrated Catalog. Shipments promptly made from a very com-plete stock of new latest pattern goods. Small orders are as fully bandled as large ones. Small orders are as care-

B. P. KAROL, 235 W. Harrison St., Chicago, III.



Do it yourself with our \$16.50 HOLLOW BLOCK MACHINE. SAVE MONEY We give complete instruc-tions. Catalog Free. nonk or bushing and Floor Floor, 10 etc. la silver or stamps. BEED MFG. CO., Box 118, Springfield, Ohio

(Continued from Page 136.)

About a week later I bad occasion to visit the same office building. "Say," said the elevator boy, "right after you left, the bell rung for all that was out, and used to work on four. He jumped in and asked, "Is she here yet?" 'You're a peach,' I said; 'why didn't you let her know where you was?' 'Never mind, hurry up,' and he grabbed the crank out of my hand and put her up like a rocket to six. In about fifteen minutes out they both came, happy as could be. 'Get the junitor to run the elevator for a while,' said he, 'wa want you to come with us and he witness at nor wedding.' I don't know whether witnesses usually get paid, but he give me this twenty. Seems he went down to South America and struck something rich in the hardwood line. One of his letters got miscarried, or something of the sort, and that threw the whole thing out of running."—Building Management.

The Oklahomu House killed the botel bill which was to

The Oklahoma House killed the hotel bill which was to banks cracked or chipped dishes from butels and lunch counters, and real chinaware will continue to be used in the new state. No hill against cracked ice in hotels has not been filed.—Hotel World.

A Profitable Business

Any overgetic persistent man or woman of intellige can establish a paying business with a

MOVING PICTURE MACHINE

The investment is small and enter-taloments can be given in halls, schools, churches, sto, at very little expense. This is one of the most appoint forms of amountment and a good machine searces a profit-sible business. We furnish full leadmentage as programs is

a good machine of the formish full that the bis bis bis of the first cathons— on experience is necessary. Our machines are reliable—prices right Boar't busy until you have our free takeley.

We also read films of all the latest subjects and reliable all kinds of rapplies.

Kleine Optical Co., 52 State Street, CHICAGO

KEEP-SHAPE Trouser Hanger

Are your knees langer? Use this modern necessity, and see what convenience you are missing. Will keep six pair peaks in Perfect shape. Any pair can be removed without distarbing the rist. Nicely made, finished in wood, and can be factored in the lastic of any closet doer. It will pay for itself in three weeks in the saving of pressing bills alone, to say nothing of temper, time and conventence. Fasy to place, easy to find and garments always ready to wear. Simple, economical and asstematic. Sentency, there for receipt of \$1.00.

KEEPSHAPE SALES CO.

REEP-SHAPE SALES CO. R. 203-42 State St., Chicago, III.



Please let me prove that you don't need to

I have proved it airendy to 200,000 people.

I have perfected a device which fits late the ear without the slightest disconfact. It is invisible when inserted. So tlay, so perfect fitting, that you forget you are wearing it.

This device is so shaped that it magnifies sound. And It concentrates the sound on the central part of

the ear drum.

In effect it's the same as an ear trumpet. nobody sees the device and you seldem think of it yourself.

I invented this device because I was deaf, and was desperate. People did not want to shout at me,

was desperate. Freque that not want to send the set they avoided me. You know how it is.

For two years I tried to get ductors to help me, but they failed. The only relief anyone could suggest was an ear trumpet. So I was driven to help myself.

I made an artificial cur and experimented. I worked night and day in sheer desperation. It was years be-fore I succeeded, and then simply by force of my will power.

But I was amply repaid. When my device was perfected I could hear—as I hear today—just as well as anybody.

What I did for myself I have done since then for 208,000 others. But the help which I got cost me years of close application. It costs anyone else just five dollară.

But don't send for it new. Write first for my free book. It tells all the facts, and gives letters from hundreds of users. Then you will know, as ' know now, how much this help will mean to you.

I cannot conceive of any partially deaf person neglecting to send for this book. I am sorry for one who

When I was afflicted I would gladly have given fen years of my life to hear as I hear now. Yet all I've learned is open to you if you'll simply write me a

Postal.
Write today to the Wilson Enr Brum Co., 391 Todd
modding Conferible, Ky., and simply say, "Send Mr. Building, Louisville, Ky., and simply say, Wilson's book."

Those who purchased these drams in the early days. and who want the new once, which I have greatly perfected, will be offered a discount.



We can make all kinds of Discott Dies. Tools and Special Machinery. Do Contract Work and make Patent Artheles in all metals.

NATIONAL STAMPING and ELECTRIC WORKS CHICAGO 153-159 S. Jefferson St.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING

AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT

WRITE POPULAR MECHANICS

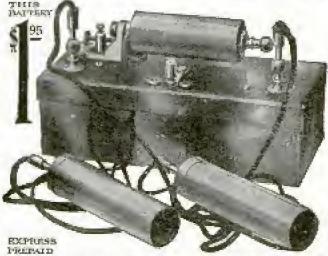


We will beach you by mail the Heal Estate, George Recherage, and Insurance Duniness, and appoint you SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE

et the obtain and largest co-operative real estate and howevers company in America. Representatives are making \$3,000 to \$30,000 a year without any investment of capital. Excellent apportunities upon to Yell, By our system; you can make monor in a few woods without interfering with your present occupation. Our co-operative department will give you more chose, actable property to handle than any other institution in the weekt. A THOROUGH COMMINICIAL LAW COURSE FREE TO EACH REPRESENTATIVE, Write for Equage book, See, THE CHOSE COMPANY 1306 Respective, White for Equage book, See, THE CHOSE COMPANY 1306 Respective, With for the constant real artists meroperative demandar.

Profusely Illustrated with Photos from Life. Write for it today.

This splendid book is compiled from the best authorities in the world. Explains how electricity as supplied by inexpensive batteries cures Rheumatism, Dyspepsis, Insometa, Liver and Kidney Trouble and all nerve affections and diseases due to poor circulation. Explains how to enjoy the famous electric baths and beauty and health massage at home at little cost.



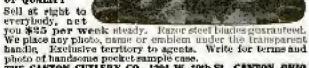
This book also lists the latest improved Batteries (Prices \$1.05 to \$19.50), which we send Prepaid and allow 10 days free trial.

DETROIT MEDICAL BATTERY 490 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Brite today for our free book.

YOU NEED MONEY \$1200 PER YEAR

PROTO KNIVES OF QUALITY



THE CANTON CUTLERY CO., 1294 W. 10th St., CANTON, ORTO



when our Vacuum Cap is used a few min-utes daily. Sent on 60 days FREE trial at our expense. No drugs or electricity. Stops falling hair, cures dandruff. A postal brings illustrated booklet.

MODERN VACUUM CAP CO. DENYER, COLO. 562 Barciny Block,

Business Science Department Intercontinental University WASHINGTON, D. C.



MR. JUSTICE DAVID J. Brewer, U. S. Supreme Court; HON. MARTIN A. Knapp, Chairman Interstate Commerce Commission; EDWARD EVERETT HALE, Heat Davis J. Birren Members of the Board of Directors.



Practical instruction leading to a better position and more pay. Personal teaching by highly qualified instructors. Moderate charges. Easy monthly payments. Instruction by mail exclu-Mos. Manus A. Ksaer Sively. 160 Full College, Technical and Special Business Courses. Mention the one in which you are interested. Fill out coupon or send a postal for catalog.



Koward Evenue Halm

INTERCONTINENTAL UNIVERSITY

1412 L Street WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please tell me how you can qualify me by mail for profitable work in the line marked X.

Accountant Advertising Agriculture danker Bible Teacher Book-keeper Business Letter Writing Civil Engineer Correspondent Draftsman Domastic Science Electrical Engineer Forester Greek. History Journalist:

Oratory Languages Latin Law Librarian **Mathematics** Mechanical Engineer Mechanical Drawing Navigator Orator Proof Render Real Estate Selling Stenographer Story Writer Surveyor Teacher

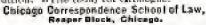
Name	
Street and No	
City	State

I TEACH BY MAIL I am the man who won the World's First Prize in Fernmanship. By my new system I can make an expert perman of you by mall. I also teach floak-keeping and Gregg Shorthand by mall. Am placing my students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to become a better perman write me for full particulars. I will send you FREE one of my Favorite Feus and a copy of the Ransomeriar Journal. Inclose stanip.

C. W. RANSOM, 3859 Eachid Ave. KANSAS CITY. Mo.

STUDY High Grade Instruction by Correspondence

Property for the bar of any State. Improved method of instruction, combining the Text-Book. Lectures and Case Book methods. Approved by the hench and bar. Three Courses: College. Post-Graduate and Business Law. Uniform rate of tuition. Write today for Catalogue.





JUNIOR AFRO CLUB OF THE UNITED STATES IS FORMED.—For the purpose of interesting leave and young men under 21 years of age in aeronautifes, a junior aeronautic clust is being organized under the directorship of the less known and most successful aeronauts in the finited States. The advisory board consists, in part, of Messes, Lee S. Barreige, Thomas S. Rakiwin, Wilbur R. Kimball, A. Leo Sievens, and Renest Jones. Its headquageres will be at 134 West Twenty-third street, New York. The amount does of each active member will be 25 cents.

Yours. The abbust dues of each active member will be 25 cents. Y

The objects as set forth in the constitution are to promote interest in and encourage the study of serial science causing roung people and to bad exhibitions and contests of apparatus designed for the purpose of serial locomotion, valuatory or involuntary, made or owned by its settye members.

HEPPERMES

members.

It is the intention to hold club, national and, perhaps, international countests at such dates as may be possible. The first is expected to be held on May 30, being a mational event. A contest for distance is planned between small "pilot" balloons, starting from a convenient bonation near New York, probably. These will be filled with hydrogen and wilt carry notes asking the finders to return same to the club. Several prizes will be offered for the halloon making the greatest distance, the one having the most ingular the greatest distance, the one having the most ingular the greatest distance of inclust during light, etc.

The contest is open to all members of the club, wherever they may be. The fact that they propose to compete, however, must be recorded in advance at the New York headquarters.

Membership in the club is divided into three classes:

Membership in the club is divided into three classes:

(a) Hometary; (b) Active members who construct their own apparatus; (c) Active members who own apparatus and constructed by themselves.

ritoritored on page 1(2.)

ME SHOW YOU HOW TO MAKE

\$250.00 TO \$500.00 PER MONTH I will teach you the REAL ESTATE BUSINESS by mail and appoint you say SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE, I handle Real Estate on the co-operative plan and need You no matter where you are leasted or what instances you are in. A splendid opportunity for men without capital to become independent, Let me send you my free book. Address

C. H. GRAY, Pres.,

454 Century Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.,



and seen from 25 to 28 per day. Ours is the only thereoughly practical school in America. We seech bricklaping exclusively. Large, well lighted work-resums. Institution are flown of wide experience in hylicklaping and contracting. Only 2 or 2 months required to master the trade. Pretitions always open to our gradualet. Demand greater than the stapping. Day and orening cleaves. Write today for rescuints have a contracting. Contract School of Pharmonia Research of the Contract School of Pharmonia Research of the Contract Research Res

SHORT

We absolutely guarantee to leach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can kenn in space time in venrows home, no matter where you live. No need to special months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllable System is easy to learn—they to write—near to read. Simple, Fractical. Speaker, Some No ruled lines—no postions—no shading as to other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only black characters to learn and post bure the entire English language as your absolute command. They best system for stemperaphers, private accretaries, newspaper reporters and relimed from, then your, ministers, touchars, physicians, literary folk and business man confuses may now learn shurthand for their own use. Form not take constinual daily pencaleo as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhops, Sond ha-day for booklets, testimandals, etc.
CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
SESICIERSO Opera House Black, Chicago, Ill.

C 745

earn Watch Repairing

The a maximalizer ground form this perhaps to the processing in a few works in give two a dead by the Technical Chart Spaces. After you complete the source you will have a with from A to 2. You will have you graduate you will be a practical specializer by the what he wanter is and have to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical specializer and repairment and conjugate and repairment and conjugate and repairment and to come from the life application.

And for our free Both. It applies our particles of payment and terms.

THE BASSI ME WANTON COMMON.

THE DESELMS WATCH SCHOOL 23 Perry St. ATTICA, INDIANA



A trade that will make you independent for life, Hours Sheder - Pay Bigger - Domand Greater than any other trade. You need no previous experience, Our procedest methodscended on the African menths to hold position as skilled plamber or conduct your own business. Cutalug seas free.

St. Louis Trades School 4430 Olive St. St. Louis, Me.

ENGINEERING: A thoroughly equipped College of Engineering, Stationed four-year courses, who
one year energed in Stream and
filertrical Engineering. Three
mention courses in Traction
and Gas Engineering. One
year Machinist,
STEAM
GAS.

Withhald Park College of Conjugation.

Highland Park College of Engineering, Des Moines, Iowa,

TELEGRAPHY BOOKKEEPING OR SHORTHAND BY MAIL -- AT YOUR OWN HOME

Anyone can learn it easily in a few works. We are unable to supply the demand for telegraph operators, bookkeepers and stenographics. No charge for tuition until position is secured, Write today for particulars MICHIGAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 580 Institute Building. Kalamazoe, Mich.

OROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE HOROLOGICAL



Possicily Parsons Horological Institute PEORIA, ILLINOIS. LARCEST and BEST WATCH SCHOOL IN AMERICA

We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Chair Work, Opton. Tuitate reasonable. Board and rooms near setool of moderate

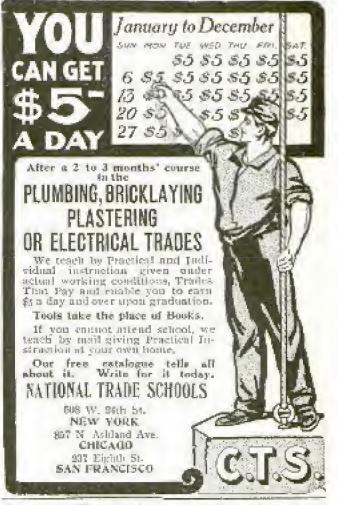
send for Catalog of Information

I TEACH SIGN PAINTING

SHOW CARD WRITING or LETTERING by med and guaranthe success. Doly field not overcrowded. My interruction is unequaled because practical, personal and therough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue. CHAS. J. STRONG, President.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING DETROIT, MICH. DEPT. PM.

"Oblast said Largert Schnot of its Kind."



SPANJENBERGS PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC Self Taught

ARITHMETIC

SELF
TAUGHT

Plain, ensity understood volume for ALL who have not had the opportunity of lear enting this subject thoroughly, or who have forgetten what they once learned. MI pages. Requires no teacher. Send Soc. (stamps accepted) for this great bank in cloth.

Edition de Luxe, \$1.00

OPO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.

1478 Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo. Est. 1870



You can easily carn \$20 to \$200 a first price for your ownstudio and get first price for your work, when you are competent. I guarantee to qual-ify you at your house by mailduring

ify you at your homes by maliduring spare time or referred your tubbon memory. Let me send my Tost Lesson Free to determine your ability neat needs. If you can succeed, I the first help you, I will bell you so bonestly and you pay me nothing. I don't want you to ensult with one if you can't succeed. Acme stealents become educated artists—not mere copylets. They are taught practical methods and gate knowledgess well asskill. "The Acme Way is the only way," say successful Acme students. Write today and learn your natural tendencies.

The Acme School of Praving, 485 Acm. " " Kalamaro, Bich, It interested ask about our it, and School.

WE CAN TEACH YOU TO DRAW You can earn \$20 to \$50 and upwards per week.

We have Successfully taught all branches of drawing by correspondence since 1998. Fractical, personal instruction. Experienced teachers. Art Director educated in Europe. Positions guaranteed. Suc-cessful students everywhere. Hustrated Year Book free.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, 171 Pine Arts Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich., U.S. A.1



HAVE YOU A TRA

ORIGINAL COYNE PLUMBING AND BRICKLAYING SCHOOL

Full course ONLY \$75.40 for gither branch, including the use of tools and material. Day and Evening Sessions. Write today for FREE entalogue.

JOHN F. WENZ, Prop.

4901 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.



We teach Formitore Designing, Rod Making, Stock Billing, Ornamental Drawing, Water Coloring and In-terior Description by mail.

GRAND RAPIDS SCHOOL OF DESIGNING.

A. KIRKPATRICK, Instructor. 544-545 Houseman Bldg. : : Grand Rapids, Mich.

EARN \$5.00 A DAY C Learn to be a plumber in from 4 to 6 months, on easy payments. For particulars address

MASTER PLUMBERS' TRADE SCHOOL, 2415 LINDEEL AVENUE, ST. LOUIS, MO.



WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Competent men always in deniand. We teach it theroughly in as many months as it formerly book years. Been away with telleus approxilesship. Money paraed while studying. Positions secured. Send for making.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS, MO.



DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW? That's All We Want To Know.

That's All We windte in Rhow.

Now we wise you give you any enter this adfor his of one solve if you prove this ad.

Nor do we claim to make you serve this adfor the we claim to make you serve in a wars. But if you are anxious to develop
your talent with a successful carbonist, so
you can make some, and a copy of this
pleane, with 6 CCNIS in strongs for foreforms of carbon's and sample upone plate
and let us supplied. THE W. L. SYANS
SCHOOL OF CARTONNING, 421 Gardeld
Bidg., Cleveland, Ohio

Your Own Boss

START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS AT HOME. Bevote whole or spare wite.
We sell you have. Very mod profit, Fearything familihed. No catalog cattle proposition.
Welle at once for our "Starter" and free positionary and first posi tee for our "Starter" and free particulars. 155 Washington St., Chicago, III, P. M. HRUEGER CO.,

LEARNED BY ANY ... AN OR BOY AT HOME Small took. Send to-day 2c, stamp for particulars and proof. O. A. Smith, Room 666, 2040 Knoxville Ave., Peorla, III.

(Continued from Page 140.)

No person shall be eligible for active membership who is more than 21 years of age.

Branches of ten or more members may be formed anywhere in the United States, but all recenters must register with and send their an. 175 to the home office in New York. Branches may 12t their awn officers, the President of each heaven bet 7 required to register with and receive his commission from the home office.

If it is found that interest "arrents it, this on scientific subjects may be given by combers of arions scientific organizations. Debates may be held to members of the club and papers prepared by them. Arrangements are being made for the manufacture of a specially designed influent to be for sale at prices arrying necreding to the size from 15 cents to several acture.

It is believed that there are 2t the present time many young men and bays interested a microfield subjects who have the time inventive faculty and, in their own way, are doing important work, and not these groung students and experimenters should be entitleded in the own way, are doing important work, and not these groung students and experimenters should be entitleded in the own way, are doing important work, and not these groung students and experimenters should be entitleded in the own way, are doing important work, and are these groung students and experimenters should be entitleded from an experiment of the members efforts along high these.

America already has a name of the boys who have achieved actual results in their primages of several along high these.

tion stimulating interchange of given by expecienced constructor to direct the members' efforts all. America already has a none achieved actual results in their science. It is contemplated to crerything relating to this subjetche time of the contests. eronautic eric es en bities ef er es el 1908, at perimografia.

The increasing popularity of metal motor leads has ted to the growth of an halastry which furnishes full-sized paper patterns, by which anyone familiar with finners' tools can easily and inexpensively construet their own heat hulls at a minimum cost. Galvanized from beats made from such patterns are light, safe, statuch, and make satisfactory pleasure or hunting leads. Patterns are made for almost every type of small motor boat, from a caboe to a small contract. a, singly cruiser.

The projects for electric collways which have been put forward in Jopan since the war aggregate on estimated expenditure of \$390,000,000.

When the chimneys of the Royal Mint at Berlin are cleaned about \$1,000 worth of gold is taken from the soot,



I STOP FALL HAIR WRITE ME BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE

A pemarkable demonstration has been made before a meeting of prominent men by Prof. J. H. Anstin, the well-known and highly successful regated authority on help, that the cause of almost all halp troubles, baldness, balt falling, dandruf, and so on, is caused by a micro-bacilities, which attacks the routs of the heir and prevents its proper nutrition. Thus causing it to die and fail out. Prof. Austin further completely demonstrated that there are two different principal conditions of the scalp, scalp and not scalp, which characterize these troubles, so that how anyone can ascertain absolutely, his or her own trouble, and he now offers to send to every man and woman, also-intely free, a sample bux of this remedy to demonstrate its power. Send your name and address, and you will get the trial box of remedy free, together with Prof. Austin's authoritative book on hair and scalp. A remarkable demonstration has been made before a meeting of prominent

PROF. J. H. AUSTIN.

1621 McVicker's Theatre Bidg., CHICAGO, ILL.



I Whether you know it or not, you are always being weighed in the balance. Practical knowledge, more particularly specialized training, is the balance of power between success and failure.

I The Study of Drawing is a stepping stone to a career whose opportunities are unlimited. Some of the World's greatest enterprises are first put into tangible form by the draftsman.

I You have the advantage of working near, and with, people of importance. Furthermore, your work is interesting, congenial, and easy 'o learn. The pay is good and the hours are short, and, best of all, there is an assured future for the ambitious man. The



CYCLOPEDIA

offers you an unusual opportunity for self-betterment. Compiled from representative instruction papers of the American School of Correspondence, it is thoroughly practical for home study work—every chapter is complete in itself, every subject is thoroughly analyzed, dissected and discussed by well known authorities. It is entirely free from purely technical descriptive matter so easily misunderstood by the layman. It is also a complete reference library for the technical man who wishes to use it for consulting purposes or to brinch up on his weak points. We are so confident of the superior home study instructive value of this Cyclopedia, that as an advertisement for the regular courses of the School, we will self a limited number of sets at nearly

ONE-THIRD REGULAR

FOR EXAMINATION

(By Prepaid Express)

We will give you the chance to carefully examine the work at your lelsure in your own home. If you are satisfied that the books can belp you, send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month thereafter until you have paid the

SPECIAL \$9.80 PRICE

If not adapted to your needs, we will remove the books at our expense. Regular price is \$24.

FOUR VOLUMES 2.000 PAGES

Size of page 7x10 in.

Please send me 200 - page band - book describing over 60 Engineering courses, including Mechanical, Arabitoctural, Free, Hand tectural, Free, Draw tectural Free-and Perspective ing Ele:

ch.

Address

SOME OF THE CHAPTERS

Mechanical, Architectural, Forspective, Isometric and Free-hand Deawing - Lettering - Fen, Ink and Watercolor Rendering - Stades and Shadews - Roman Orders of Architecture - Machine Drawing - Shop Drawings - Machine Into e Design - Thospithing - Stoet Metal Work - Skylighta-Rueding - Cornice Work - Fractical Problems - Etc. Chine Design — Themithing —
Sheet Metal Work—Skriights—
Studing—Cornice Work—Fractical Problems—Etc.

SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE

CHICAGO

HALF RED MOROCCO GOLD STAMPED

Large type casy to read

A. B. of C. Please send of the Company of the Co otherwise I will antify you

Pop. ech. 4-08

	THE STATE OF			en.	1 10		4	47	ю	10.07	ear.	w	-	-					
	Namai,		٠.	,	F		ı		, .				_						
4.4	ddme			100					0 11						-		ı,	ı	 ,
Oceu;	notion	94			p i	7	ı		1 1	2 10 11		ı	ı	10.1	17	ı	r		
- F	_																		

The right hand coupon saves you exactly \$14.20 on your order.

A GOOD MECHANICAL BOOK FOR BOYS

Price 25 cents

MECHANICS FOR YOUNG AMERICA

How to Build

BOATS, WATER MOTORS WIND MILLS, SEARCHLIGHT, ELECTRIC BURGLAR ALARM, ICE BOAT, WATER BICYCLE, CABINS, CAMPS, CLOCKS, FISH-ING TACKLE KITES, IMPTATION STREET CAR LINE, ETC.,

The Directions are Plain and Complete

MANUFACTURE MENTAL PROPERTY.

PRICE 25 CENTS

How to Make a Paper Bont-How to Make a Barrel Bent-How to Make a Water Wheel-How to Make Year Own Fishing Tackle-Temperary Comps and How to Build Them—Fermanent Comps and liew to Build Them—How to Build and Installed Street Cur Line-How to Make a Water Blost on Installed Street Cur Line-How to Make a Water Blostonel-How to Make a Maker Blostonel-How to Make th-Bow to Make a Barter Materials—Lettering a Clock Dial-Bow to Make a Windmill of the or Two Horse-power—How to Make a Trap for Enbusin Rate and Mice-How to Make a Brand Sourchlight—Kites of Many Kinds and How to Make a Brand Sourchlight—Kites of Many Kinds and How to Make a Brand Gunris for Onea Fireplaces—How to Make a Propelling Vehicle—How to Make a Winder Telescope—How to Make Paper Ballooms—How to Make a Bestoneron-How to Make Paper Ballooms—How to Make a Bestoneron-How to Make a Propelling Vehicle—How to Make a Winder Telescope—How to Make Raticles and Ornaments Made of Old Birsele Parts—Devices for Winter Sparts, How to Make and Dec Them—Consting Shels, Chair Sleighs, How to Make and Dec Them—Consting Shels, Chair Sleighs, How to Make and Dec Them—Consting Shels, Chair Sleighs, How to Make and Bestoneron to Make Hubber Stamps—How to Make a Bragone Carrier for Bicycles—A Water Candlestick—Boy's Hold-Forey Anin, How Made—How to Make a Prival Dumb Bells—How to Make a Binder for Papular Mechanics—How to Make a Maisington a Capitre Balloon—How to Make a Kinglia Alarm—To Make a Binder for Papular Mechanics—How to Make a Maisingtone Chert is Rus Externanter—How to Make a Maisingtone Steam Turbine—How to Make a Toy Bathon—How to Make a Bell Tent Make a Wasi Turning Latile Out of An Old Sewing Machine—How to Make a Benter—How to Make a Bell Tent Make a Winder How to Make a Bell Tent Second Cannotte—How to Make a Bell Tent to Make a Bell Tent.

Buy this book of pour receded of natics

Buy this book of your newsdealer or we will send it direct to you on receipt of price.

POPULAR MECHANICS 160 WASHINGTON STREET

CHICAGO

POSTAL SCALE \$1.00

Tells at a glance postage in cents on all multi-matter. Capacity, I pound by half onness, 3 inches high. Cuts down the stamp hill. We make several styles for the office, store and large business houses, as well as the individual

desk. All leading dealers not them.
Catalogue P free, showing 12 styles,
PELOUZE BCALE & MFG. CO.
132 W. Jackson Roulevard CHICAGO



THE SCIENTIFIC COLD STORAGE OF DRINKS FOR OCEAN VESSELS.—At one thue there was a good deal of risk attached to storing liquors in general, and beers in particular, but this has been greatly minimized owing to the action of the brewers in producing three different strengths of the same liquor. The buttles containing this been and stout are labeled "Outward" and "Home," meaning to be used on the outward journey or return, and between these two classes there is a "medium" class, which is an inhefed. The beens are of varying strengths, as the mation of the vessel has such a disturbing effect on them that it is chalmed that the "outward" variety, even with the aid of cold storage, could not be kept middl the return varage, that the buttles could not stand the strain of fermicentation. All the declarables on beard slip, except what is required for immediate use, sire kept in cold chambers, and the different strengths ste packed in distinct places. Cold sturngs has a varying effect on different liquors. Taking the spirits, for example, it is claimed that it improves the whishles, but has a deteriorating effect on the gir. A gentleman whose duty it is to altern in this improves the whishles, but has a deteriorating effect in the liquores. Taking the spirits, for example, it is claimed that it improves the whishles, but has a declarating effect on the gir. A gentleman whose duty it is to altern in this improves the whishles, but has a declarating effect on the gir. A gentleman whose duty it is to altern in this improves the chart in the part of gir, not that there is a great deal of "life" in it at any time, but improves the other spirits. As regards the beers, it returbs the "coming to a least" by at least three weeks longer. The chemists who take such a large part and hold such prominent positions in the brewing would today have given this sub-per that consideration, and in two cases can praduce a sear which they can guarantee for any length of time if full particular as so the bear and to be leigher quality. The carr

Airship Stock Pays Well

Master Cromwell Dixon, 14 years of age, the youngest acronaut in the world, has already booked a large number of engagements for the coming summer. He made a flight last October over St. Louis at an elevation of 1,200 ft. and traveled across the Mississippi, landing 8 miles distant in Illinois. This was during the International Balloon Race. He ascended in his "Skycycle," made by himself and propelled by foot power. He now desires to build a much larger airship, equipped with me-chanical power, and for this purpose a stock company has been organized and a limited amount of stock is offered for sale at \$50 per share. The profits on his few exhibitions last summer and the engagements already booked, make certain the payment of large dividends on this stock.

For full details, address his mother

MRS. CROMWELL DIXON West 11th Avenue, - Columbus, Ohio



"Send for MURPHY HE Knows"

Are you the man that is sent for when expert information is manted?

Such a man is always in demand at a big solary, because he knows, because he's TRAINED.

Iraining is the one great essential to success. Nowadays, no ambitious man need remain in the "dollar a day" ranks. So long as you have the ambition to rise and can read and write,

there is no limit to the success to which you can attain through the help of the international Correspondence Schools.

If you want to be the man "sent for" get in touch with the I. C. S. Lark of capital need not hinder; it doesn't matter how little schooling you have had; age is no barrier; it is immaterial where you live or what you do; you don't have to leave home or lose a day's work; there are no books to buy.

The affached coupon will lead the way. Cut it out. Mark it—mail it now. There's no charge for the advice it will bring.

During January, 607 students voluntarily reported salary increases and promotions secured wholly through 1. C. S. training.

The Business of This Place is to Raise Salaries.

Please explain.	Box \$72, 80 , without forth condify for a b	pondence Schools, RANTON, PA: LE Obligation on my part, I apper eather you the post. I have marked X
Show Cu Window Commes Historical Utell Set Chemistry	pher out Writer 'Tripmace rial Law er ertim	Treamled Brahman Telephone Engineer Elec. Lighting Supt. Mechins. Engineer Surveyor Stationer: Engineer Until Logineer Halling Contractor Architect Stationer Halling Architect Standard Engineer Hanking Mining Engineer
Remot and No.		Btate

■FREE \$1 COUPON■ Good for a \$1 Pair of Magie Post Drafts to be sent Free on Approval, as explained below. To Address

This free offer is open to every man, woman or child who has

Magie Foot Braft Co., Jackson, Mich. 451

Let Magie Foot Drafts cure your Rheumatism, no matter where or how you suffer. curing cases of every kind, Muscalar, Sciatic, Lumbago, Gout, chronic or acute—curing after doctors and baths and all else had falled, curing even after 10 and 40 years' suffering.

Magic Poot Drafts are powerful yet harmless antiscptic plasters worn on the sensitive foot soles, their soothing and healing effects reaching the entire body through the circulatory and the nervous systems.

Don't Doubt. Take our word and that of thousands upon thousands who have tried the Drafts without cost and afterwards gladly paid for value received. You can see that we couldn't afford to received. send them on approval if they didn't ours.



Let Magic Poot Drafts cure you. Send us the coupon with your full address today. You'll get Send us the the Drafts by return mail—to try free. Then if you are satisfied, you can send us One Dollar. If not, keep your money. You decide. We take your word. Address Magic Poot Draft Co., 451 Oliver We take your Building, Jackson, Mich. the coupon. Write today. Send no money-just

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Men of Business interested in a new field for making money
will find in our proposition what they are seeking. We have a
New Plan in the Mail Order Line that will please those seeking
a good investment with large profits. A Fortune for the right
person, The F. H. Alden Co., 139 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.



INVINCIBLE Marine Motors

Are high grade, 2 cycle engines for

practical use—simple, sensible, strong and serviceable. Two sizes, both new models of latest and most approved type. Sold under factory guarantee at net factory prices as follows:

No. 1. 354 H. P. single cylinder for 18 to 28 feet boats, complete outfit,

7 H. P. double cylinder for 23 to 28 feet boats, complete outfit, \$175

Outfit consists of complete engine with all accessories and parts, electrical equipment and fresh water best flittings—everything ready to install and run. Frompt delivery and absolute satisfaction guaranteed. Descriptive catalog free. Send today

The Invincible Motor Co., 401 Unity Bidg., Chicago, III.



Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brillianer they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination, For particulars, prices, etc., address.

THE R. GREGO MFG. & IMPT, CO.

bept B, 52-58 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

PICTURE MACHINES



You Can Make BIO MONEY

Entertaining the Public. Nothing affords before oppor-tanities for men with small capital. We start you, furnish-ing complete outlies and capitals

THE FIELD IS LARGE

instructions at a surprisingly low cost. folisprining the regular theatre and legistre circuit, also local fields in Churches, Public Schools, Ledges and General Public Satherings. Our Entertainment Supply Catalogue and special offer fully explains overything. Sent Free. CHICAGO PROJECTING CO 225 Dearborn Street, Dept. 4 Chicago

Nearly all German railway stations have automatic slot machines which, for a two and one-half cent piece, delivers a ticket, without which no one who has no railway ticket is allowed on the platform.

The Black Sen contains less animal life than any other large body of water in existence. The lower depths are saterated with a poisonous gas which kills the fish.

More than 150 firemen are employed on some of the trans-Atlantic liners.

PESULT.—"Did you bear about old Wilkins? He fell on a fed-hot stove and burned his face and the doctors "What was the result?"
"He cronked."

THE EVOLUTION OF THE AUTOMOBILE. A critical study in pamphiet form, by L. M. Dieterich, M. E., C. E., Kansas City, Mo.

ELEPHON

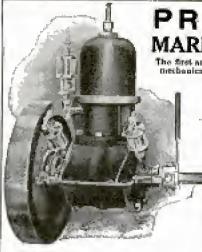
We carry a FULL LINE of TELEPHONES and TELEPHONE SUPPLIES for FARMERS' LINES. Every Telephone overantered. Send for copy of our April issue of Electrical Times, mailed FREE. Address Desk E.

THE W. G. NAGEL ELECTRIC CO., Toledo, O.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING

AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT

WRITE POPULAR MECHANICS



PREMIER MARINE MOTOR

The first and only 2 spele sugine with methodically controlled inteke ports,

1908 Features

Segment refee revolving with count shaft insuring perfect mining; remora-be cooper water jurket er-pecially adaptable to mud-dy and salt waters; fined materials and workman-

Sizes 2 to 60 H. P. Full particulars upon request, from

The Wittmeack Machine Co.

Wight and Lelb Sta. Detroit, Mich.





Under adverse conditions of time and weather it rapidly loses its lexicious richness and flacor. The only way to only this is to have it continually fresh for smoking.

FRENCH'S MIXTURE

is only sold direct from factory to dis-oriminating smokers and so is always fresh and is just ready to smoke in the prime of its native superiority. We buy only the best famous Red and Gold leaf tolerous, and USE only the choicest lenf. Blended by hard, main-taining always on even proportion and quality. The very first whill arouses onthusiness that grows with the years as you use it. ne you use it.

FRENCH TOBACCO COMPANY Dept. C. Statesville, N. C.



Lurge sample peach sent with

later cutlug

booklet for 10t.

allver or stamps

Order at open.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET. FREEMAN PIPE CO., Dopt. 6. Kalamezoo, Mich.

Smake our Anti Nicoline TWO WAY Brier Pipe and enday for once a cool, delightful artoke. Nothing but smake enters the mouth. Smokes absolutely dry. Note the cold air Inlet and TWO WAY Outst, that's why our ANIA NEXT. TIME PIPE has an equal. Guaranteed as represented or money technolog, puripoid 50 cents. ANII NICOTINE PIPE CO., Dept. A, Othews, III. TWO WAY

The Sherlock Holmes Pipe

tine bite from tobacco. By dest ing the strong, rank elements brings out all the natural, deli-By destroycate fragrance of tobacco. besides giving you a confer, cleaner, special and one than you ever thought was possible.



Look 31 the construc-tion of The Sher. lock Holmes pipe, It is absolutely impos-pible to get any nicotine chart printetogerany nicotine or any moisture or polar conces substance of any kind in the mouth. See that in ner tobecoo bowl, that imped spring which holds is truly in position. Sow tohow the course of the amoke through the perforated bottom of the inner bowl tate the nicotine well, where every left of the poissonous alcotine is deposited. Then through the typuss, over the adiva well and through the seem to you—cool, clean, sweet and fragrant, all the saliva is collected in the reservoir be seem, in tart, every single almoyance

Ha Sicotion of the stem, in tact, every single abhoyance of the ordinary pipe is removed. Nothing but checked past here.

Ha Sicotion of the ordinary pipe is removed. Nothing but checked your exacts your mouth with all the nicotion bite? removed. Many of the removed which we have reserved the Sherlock Holmes which we have reserved are from men who say they have never been able to only a pipe until they tried the Sherlock Holmes.

The Shericek Halmes is no bravier than an ordinary street pipe. It is made of Genuina French Briar, beautiful in appearance and perfect in balance.

appearance and perfect in halance.

GUARANTEE: We absolutely guarantee the Sherlock Richnes to give you the locat and receivet smake you over had or refund your money. If your dealer does not handle it remit direct to us and we will send you the pipe by return mail. Smoke it a week. Then if you are not more than relation we will return the price paid without a groundle. You rip absolutely no risk. Order today, now, before you forget it.

First Quality, French Brian, rubber bit, silver cap. \$1.50 Extra Quality, French Brian, subber bit, silver cap. 2.50 Selected Franch Brian, subber bit, silver cap, it case, \$3.50 Choicest Naturallylan, amber bit, silver cap, trease, 5.60

Higgstrated Pipe Book free for the unking. R. H. SHERLOCK CO.

928 Security Building, CHICAGO, ILL

Pipe Perfection

The Spiral Cleanable Pipe is the coolest, element and most sanitary pipe made. The samue passes through the greeves in The same passes income the growing the Spiral in a revolving metion, depositing all impurities as it goes. When it reaches the mouth it is sweet and cool. There are no wells to gather leapurl-

CLEANED IN A SECOND

by removing the Spiral and wiping with a piece of waste rag or paper. No poking with strains or pipe cleaners.

- Made of Imported French Brian

PRICE 50 CENTS POSTPAID. A BETTER ONE FOR \$1.00

Spiral Novelty Works, 3948 Prairie Ave., Chicago



TE "NULITE" VAPOR LAMPS

cetalogue and prices. For Home, Store and Street We also manufacture Table Lamps,
Wall Lamps, Chandelists, Street Lamps, Etc. 100 Candle
Fower series hours ONE CENT. No Wicks. No Smeke.
No Odor. Absolutely safe. 76ET SELL AT SIGHT.

Exclusive

zitory to good agents.

CHICAGO SOLAR LIGHT CO., 6 River St., CHICAGO



BARODA DIAMONDS Flash like the genuine-at 1/30 the cost

SOLID GOLD MOUNTINGS

Stand acid test and expert examination. See them first, then pay. Catalog FREE. Patent lling flauge included for 5 two-cent stamps. TheBurnds Ca., Bept. M. 238 North State St., Chicago

WEAR RUPTURE CURED by STUART'S PLASTER

RUPTURE CORED by STUART'S PLASTER PADS means a permanent care, absolutely guaranteed and you do away with the painful irritation unsatisfactory trues altogether. No buckles—

no straps—no springs. Adheren closely to body, holds rupture in place and cures the most obstinate cases. Easily applied—soft as velves—will not blister or irritate most delicate skin. Only short time required for permanent cure. Treatment is private, costs very little and does not interfere with your work. Has cured thousands, on our guarantee. If you wish to be cured; write at once for PREE "Trial of Treatment" and illustrated booklet.

Address STUART PLASTEE-PAD CO., 37 Chestoot St., St. Louis, Ma-





IN OUR FREE Then Cure Your UUN OWN EYES.

It doesn't mutter what pour eye trouble is, or how serious or chronic it may be, this great Eye-Book will show you how to trust your own eyes at home. No kallo. No palm. No

Our book about eyes, sent free, letts all about it; things you ought to know, but which trop doctor has never told you, and contains pictures of and letters from hundreds who have been enned.

A postal card will get the back and we will give you our free mixing if you will write non-torn description of your case. Write now walle you think about it. Address,

NORTH AMERICAN EYE AND EAR SPECIALISTS, 2026 North American Building, Chicago, III.

two to six inches, easily, safely, conveniently.

There is no excuse today for being short, stanted, sensitive. sorry-or skeptical. You can grow taller, broader, healthier and happier. Give us the opportunity to explain to you our simple, marvelous invention,

Thousands of successes in 50 different countries — no juiluves, no complaints.

Cur 52-page illustrated book explains, proves and convinces; mailed postpaid in plain envelope. This valuable book "How To Grow Tall" will absorb your interest from cover to cover. Send for it at once it's free.

THE CARTILAGE COMPANY

19 L. Unity Bldg.



ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WEAR A TRUSS



Brooks' Appliance is a new actenti-Brooks' Appliance is a new extenti-tions that draws the broken parts to-gether and binds them as you would a broken limb. It absolubely bodds firmly and comfortably and never-slips, always lightend cool and con-torns to every increment of the body without chaffing or hurling. I make it to your measure and send it to you on astrict guarantee of enjetaction or moner refunded and I have but my

on a strict guarantee of entictaction or money refunded and I have put my price so low that anybedy, rich or p.or, can buy it. Remember, I make it to your order—send it to you—you you send it back to me and I will refund your money. The banks or ony responsible citizen in Marshall will tell you that is the way I do business—always absolutely on the square and I have sold to thousands of people this way for the square and I have sold to thousands of people this way for the past five years. Remember, I had no salves, no harness, no lies, no fakes. I just give you a straight business destate a reasonable price.

C. F. REPOOK S. 7162 Brooks Building Marshall Mich.

C. E. BROOKS, 7162 Brooks Building, Marshall, Mich.

Grow Mushroo For Big and Quick Profits

Small Capital to Start A Sale Business

I am the largest grower is direction. Ten years' ex-perience making my to give practical instruction in the butteret worth many dol-lars 40 year. No matter what your nempetion is or where you are incated, here is an opportunity to

Spains a thereuseh knowledge of this paying business. Soud fee Free Hook giving particulars and information, start, nost, ste. Adding

JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM Dept. 189 3243 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois

If your TRUSS is uncomfortable, try one of ours with patented SPONCE RUBBER PADS. Soft as velvet and HOLD FIRM. Mechanics and machinists especially will appreciate these as they WILL NOT SLIP. Don't be led to betieve that a truss is unnecessary, but try the most COMFORTABLE one in the world. If cures are possible these PADS will accomplish it. We offer you a straight business deal, and guarantee you help. For Sale by the best Druggists and Truss fitters in the country or direct from us. We offer ven a

Write For Booklet H. It Will Pay You,

THE AKRON TRUSS COMPANY, Akron, Ohio

"Want" and "For Sale" Ads. 3 cents per word, payable in advance. These classified pages close on the 3rd of each month for the next month's issue. To insure good position, Ads. must be sent us early.

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Chicago School of Motoring; the original automobile school in Chicago. Four hundred and fifty graduates the past year, to whom we refer upon request. Automobile owners, prospective buyers and young men wanting to become expert chauffeurs will save a great deal of money and a tot of worry by studying the mechanism, care and repair of gasoline automobiles in our shop, where all parts are open so you can see how they are made, and how they operate. We give thorough and practical instruction. Competent chauffeurs supplied. Address Chicago, III.

FOR SALE—Locomoidle Speam Runaison with leather top, Kelly generator, steam oir and water pump. Cheap. Accept good typewriter as part pay. E. O. Bechtolt, Germunicown, Chiso.

FOR SALE—Orient Buckheard, 4 hp., excellent running order, recently overhanded, tires nearly new. Price, \$185. Creft M. Ensten, Lake City, Iown.

WANTED—Second-hand Holsman Automobile, Give ription and price. Wm. L. Niemann, Mt. Olive, III. scription and price.

WE CAN FURNISH any part pertuining to the "Auto-Buggy." Eliminate the unnecessary predits by building it yourself. H. Brothers, 76 43rd Court, Chicago.

CAPILLAC DETACHABLE TONNEAU CAB for sale, cheap. Lock Box 10, St. Charles, lows.

PORD RUNAROUT OWNERS.—You can make a hand-some "Readster" of your car with our ramble seat and trusk, glass front, new feeders with brass bound running heards, folding hood, "hond dash," etc. Send for enta-lugue. Avoid spring rush. Order new and save money. Anto Rebuilding Co., Chicago, Ill.

REBUILD your car into "Gentleman's Roadster." We make latest style hoods, radiators, tanks, feathers, "hood dashes," glass froms, rumble seats and trunks, etc. Twenty nor cent saved. Your old on to-designed free. Hood and dash eatins for '93 and '94 Food. Cadillac and Winton in stock. State your needs for catalogue. Auto Rebuilding Co., Chicago. III.

AUTO SUPPLIES

GLASS FRONT for all cars. Get prices before ordering. Catalogue on request. H. S. Ross, 5607 S. Halsted St.,

MOTORCYCLES

FOR SALE—Two Motorcycles, one Monson with side car, new condition; price, \$110.00. One Marsh, with new tires; price, \$60.00. J. G. Johnson, Ishpendag, Mich.

FOR SALE—4-barsepower Mitchell Motorcycle. Cylinder, 334-in, here and 4-in, strikes. For particulars, there Rees, 112 S. Fourth St., St. Joseph, Mo.

FOR SALE—First-class Motorcycle, chenp. C. S. Bates, 281 Onk St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Fleet-class Motorcycle, cheap. C. S. Bates, 281 Oak St. Chleago.

FOR SALE—Marsh Motorcycle, d-lip., in gend condition. Set of hicycle engine castings, 14,-lip. Breeze carburetor, and spark coil. Ed Stadler, 1805 E. Fouch St., Pern. III.

FOR SALE—A 3-hersepower Armas St., Pern, 111-condition. Run less than 200 mHes. Metal parts a light rusty. Price, \$112.50. Cash, If interested, write A. L. Hynds, Martin, Tean.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CASH for your business or real estate—no matter where located, if you want to buy, soil or exchange any kind of business or properly maywhere, at any price, address Frank P. Clereland, 1998 Asiams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.

SAFE EXPERT—Fronk E. Nelson. Opening or repairing, in the South, 1427 Franklin St., Tampa, Fla.

DON'T SLAVE FOR OTHERS, Resp the benefits for rourself. Fortunes made operating automatic penny weighing machines. Our seale speaks your weight. Write for Talking Scale circulus. The United Vending Machine Co., 629 Caxton Elde. Cleveland. O.

OPEN A MIRROR FACTORY IN YOUR TOWN, or travel and do the work, and make from \$5 to \$25 daily. WE TEACH and trust you. The brings 32-page booklet and full particulars; none without; no time for idlers. Hullinger's Mirror School, Francesville, Ind.

ADVERTISEMENTS placed in leading publications at lowest rates. If you want to advertise anything, anywhere, send for list of papers, rates, etc. Moss & Co., advertising Agents, Philadelphia, Px.

FOR SALE—Patent recently granted on an envelope for uniting merchandise, books, seeds, etc. The invention of a postoffice employee who has studied the requirements for many years, and has produced an envelope which is promunced for superior to anything on the market. No compileated machinery required—or can be made by hand. Will hold contents under all conditions of handling in the matt. Big demand for the goods. Can be manufactured unywhere and in a small shop. Am a postal employee—not manufacturer—therefore desire to sell either putent or rights on reasonable terms. Address Patent Bureau, 100 Washington St., Boom 510, Chienge.

DON'T BE HARD UP when you can make immense profits making new and resilvering old intracts at home. Money back if not pleased. Particulars free, Patterson & Co., D-149, Morgan Park, III.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK, "Business Opportunities," Sent to any address for \$1 or circular free. All kinds of business chances. Agents wanted. Dept. 307, Iowa Supply Co., Darenport, Lows.

Diff Co., Davenport, Jowa.

(100 INTO BUSINESS on your own account. Don't shave for others all your life. We instruct you. Ten cents brings our booklet to your home giving full particulars. Lenox Pub. Co., 586 Lenox Ave., New York City.

33,000 TO \$10,000 YEARLY easily unde in real estate bisibess; no capital required: we will reach you the basiness by mail, appoint you special representative of leadingeal estate company, list with you readily satisfic properties, co-operate with and assist you to permanent success; valuable book free. Address The Cross Company, 1224 Renger Block, Chicago. See display ad of this lien on one large 130. Renner B jinge 130.

WE START you in a permanent business with as and famish everything. Full course of instruction free. We are manufacturers and have a new plan in the until order line. Large profits, Small capital, You pay us in three months and make hig profit. References given. Sworn statements. Peace Mig. Co., 380 Peace Bidg., Buffalo, N. Y.

t MADI: \$50,000 in five years in the mall order bust-ness; began with \$5. Anyone can do the work in spare-time. Send for free booklet; tells how to get started, Manager. Box 570, Lockport, N. Y.

PATENTS FOR SALE

TOE CALK MACHINERY and patent for sale; machine turns out 30 hot forged toe calks a minute, better than hand-made or any other machine-made; with 100,000,000 horses in the world is there any reason why there should not be business in this for you or for a corporation? Opportunity knocks at the door but once. Perhaps this is your chance. Call between 1 and 3 or write P. C. Venzie, 181 Bloomingdale St., Chebrea, Mass.

GASOLINE MOTOR, \$ 10 hp., alr-coded, carborecer, sping and clutch included, \$65. E. B. Heath, 552 Ordand St., Chicago,

PATENTS—H. W. T. Jenner, parent atterney and ine-chanical expert, 108 F Street, Washington, D. C.; estab-lished 1883. I make free examination and report if putent can be had and exactly how much it will cost. Send for circulat.

PATENTS—The Popular Mechanics Patent Bureau renders efficient service. Following letter is dated May 25, 1997:

1997:
Dear Sirs: Please allow me to acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 13th, the official notice of the allowance of my application for patent on Paper Clips. I wish to say I am highly gratified with the efficient mouner in which you have attended to my interest in this matter, and that the drawings and specifications were far abend of my expectations, and that if I ever have any other work, I wish you to do it. I beg to remain, respectfully yours, Jain II. After, 419 Main St., Connecut. O.
Write for free booklet, "What to Invent." Address Popular Mechanics Patent Bureau, 160 Washington St., Chieses.

INVENTURES needing assistance in marketing patents or ideas, address, inclusing stamp, B. Tappan, Waterviiet, N. Y.

1NVENTORS, have you a parented or unpatented invention for sale? W. F. Violeti, 635 Jackson Bird., Citiengo.

FOR SALE—New type greatly improved street ear fender. H. S. Prient 864,647 and Canadian Patent applied for. Impossible to infure person picked up by this femiles, Address United. Popular Mechanics. 116 Nassau St., New York City.

FOR SALE—Parent just issued. A perfect machine for erouning and mixing cake deeples. A fortune for anyone interested in makers' nuclinery. Address A. Roth. 542 Central Ave., Newport. Ky.

FOR SALE—Parent No. 780526, for non-housening and keca-cutting of selssors. Geo. Beltz, Lymport, Pa.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

MASON, FENWICK & LAWRENCE, Washington, B. C., established 47 years. Illustrated Backlet free. Highest references. Terms moderate, intelligent service, He careful in selecting on attorney. Ben't be misled by free

BUSINESS CARDS

EVERY ENGINE works better when packed with "Eu-ka Packing." Your dealer will furnish it.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

MARINE ENGINES—Equip your boat this spring with one of our up-to-date engines. Gus-tight bearings; post-tive starting device. 2, 3, 4 and 8 h. p. Prices very reasonable. Write Northwestern Steel & Iron Works, Hox 523, Ean Claire. Wis.

FOR SALE—1%-h. p. Motorcycle Engine, \$20. Castings, \$6.50. C. E. Shook Mfg. Co., Waterkov, Iown.

FOR SALE—Gusuline Engines for automobile, marine and stationary work: also castings and a few second-hand en-glass, cheap. Apply, with stamps, B. W. Richardson, R. 36, Peorla, III. gines, chen; 36. Peoria,

FOR SALE—Engine lattic, swings 9% in., takes 25 in. between centers. Complete with full set change genss to cut all size threads, 2 to 40 in.; price only \$13.50. Address L. F. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

FOR SALE—Complete sets of easting for opposed motors 4-refunder vertical, water or air-cooled, Comet Motor or 4-cylinder retrical, water or air-cooled, Works, 47-49 Canal St., Chicago, III.

FOR SALE—24 H. P., four-cycle, tourine engine, second-hand, cheup; also second-hand spurk cells, timers, etc. Termant & Monahan Co., Oshkush, Wis.

FOR SALE—Morine motor, 1½ hp., with cell, spark plug, mixer, pump, theer, coupling shoft, propeller, \$28. Act quickly. A. Kukara, Manyille, 111.

FOR SALE—Ten hp. Fairbank-Morse motor for eliber gasoline or kerosone. In running condition. Almost new. \$110.00. Box 224. St. Anne. III.

ORDINARY KEROSENE can be successfully used to any gaseline engine by the utincliment of an libral Vaporizer, thereby cutting your fuel bill in two. Prices and further particulars. A. L. Parker, Box 288, St. Jeseph, Mo.

PUMPS: Of Every Description—Suttable for Home and Factory use. Hinstrated Catalogue Free. H. E. Tradman, 111 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—One from tank; good condition; 20x2\(\frac{1}{2}\)x2\(\frac{1}{2}

FOR SALE-2 has marine engine complete with accessories, cheaps; Columbia graphophone, with 5 dox. cylinder records; telegraph instrument, \$1.00; 2 soint bleycle lamps, in good condition, at \$1.00 each; new node water fountain, just the thing for public doings, cheap at \$15.00. Cassius florner. Brichten. Ind.

FOR SALE-23-foot by 4' 6' beam Speed Boat, two-cyllader, 16 bp. Rechester Engine, Capital Foundry & Machine Co., Frankfort, Ky.

FOR SALE-1% hp. Mullins Marine Motor with bronze propeller and chaft, spark cold, plug, water pump, mixing valves and offers; perfect condition: \$30.00. Geo. R. Straiten, Oxford, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Ft. Warne dyname, capacity 27-16 cp. lights: brand new; only run 15 hours; good reasons for selling; carteen brushes on adjustable rule, 4-pole, compound mound, shipped complete with 2 pulicys and switchboard on receipt of 800. Ofto Lutz, Marca, 10.

FOR SALE—Stationary Gasedine Engines: A 2 hp. Practical: 7 hp. McVicker: 7 hp. Hobinson: 30 hp. Orto: 10 hp. Columbus: 35 hp. Columbus: These engines are in A No. 1 order and can be seen running. A 1 hp. rotary steam engine. Also a lot of patterns for 2 hp. gasoline engines. J. F. Schuiz, Box 176, North Chicago, III.

FOR SALE—New Lippincott steam indicator, complete with reducing motion, one farty and one sixty-spring, all in handsome polished case. Would consider small lather good tools in exchange. Chas. L. Fawcett, Norton, Kan.

FOR SALE—Several new 29-inch Lexamodille copper take bollers, with steel tube burners. Price, \$60 each. Also several 445 hp. Localmodille steam engines, \$29 each. Morth Ave. Auto Exchange, 1421 North Ave., Bridgepert, Conn. FOR SALE—Best air or water-cooled engines, ¼ to 5 hp. for any purpose. Horton Model Works, Detroit, Mich. FOR SALE—Horizontal gasoline motor, 4½-bore, 4½ strake, water-cooled, weight 135, in first-class condition, price 335,00. Will trade for bleycle motor, John Whisler, Gibson, lowa.

FOR SALE—Set of 1½ hp, bleyche engine eastings, cheap. Roy A. Cribiteld, 225 Third St., Lincoln, III.

FOR SALE—One 20-bp, Runchy engine; one 30x60 Avery separator, with all attachments. All in first-class running order. Cheap for cash. Jon. J. Pribil, Box 541, Hennessey, Okia.

CASTINGS, Fergings, Patterns, Drawings or Blueprints for 2 or 4 cycle maters or special machinery. H. Brothers, 76 Ferty-third Ct., Chicago.

MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

SPECIAL MACHINERY DESIGNED-Your ideas developed, drawlings made. Box 1264, Paterson, N. J.

oped, drawings made. Box 1234, Paterson, N. J.

WE BUILD all kinds special machinery, models, dies, experimental work. Thoroughly equipped to turn out work in short builey at reasonable charge. Send drawings for estimates on coherects. Prompt attention to inquiries. Particlester Machine Works, Portchester, N. Y.

MODEL AND EXPERIMENTAL WORK—Tools and dies for sheet metal blunking, forming and bending; manufacturing. Let us estimate. The Krug Mfg. Co., 7 Blocker St., Jersey City, N. J.

St., Jersey City, N. J.

RIFE AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC RAM. Pumps water by waterpower No attention; no expense; 2 feet fail everes water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free, Rife Ram Co., 2151 Trinity Building, New York City.

WE WANT for manufacturing, dies, stamping, spinning, custing, plating; have special facilities for manufacturing potent articles, special markinery, tools. Its metal work in all its branches, Let us develop your idea; get our estimate; if made in metal we make it. National Stamping & Elec, Works, 157-161 Jefferson St., Chicago. See display ad on p. 139.

FOR RALE

FOR SALE or exchange, one 10-hp, gas engine, cost \$450; one 80-light 110-volt dyname, cost \$200; one automobile ranning gear, cost \$330. American Publishing Co., Columbus, Ohio.

BANTAMS—Earn extra pin money with poultry. Send 2c strang for circular. Sebrights, Japanese, Cochies, Gumes. A. A. Fenn Co., Box 67, Delaran, Wis.

FOR SALE—1 hp. gasoline engine. 3 hp. vertical shop holler, sliding genr transmission. Graham Auto Co., 661 Madison St., Culcago, III.

MACHINISTS! DRAFTSMEN: 10 cents (silver) gets the following tables: Standard screws, nuts. belts, sizes of twist drills, 15-in. to No. 80; power to drive rivets, and two other goods ones. Mech. Drawing Co., Box 386, Davenlows.

FOR SALE-25-hp. Otto Gas Engine, never used. Good-eason for selling. Address William Mayo, Rochester, reason for selling.

N. T.
WATER MOTORS. 8" wheel on 2 hp. Others charge same price for 6" wheel. Get your money's worth. J. 1. Zempke. 1014 New England Bidg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FUR SALE—Magnestum wire, metal which burns brighter than an arc light, I cent per foot. Formula for making fire extinguisher, 10 cents, Chas, Elchinger, R. 2, Brussele, Wis.

FOR SALE—Names and addresses of 100 interested persons, 25 cents. Grover Eichinger, R. 2. Brussels, Wis. GAS BALLOON, four passenger, \$600. Full particulars by addressing Aeronautical Supply Co., 1650 Western Ave., Cincinnati, Oldo.

FOR SALE—New Enterprise Moving Picture Machine, with 250-ft, film, all for \$50, C. O. D. complete, \$15 for deposit on same. Mulvin E. Verkin, 1922 M 1/2, Galveston, Tex.

FOR SALE—Formula to make Best Known Boiler Com-pound. Will clean boilers and keep them clean. Any one can make it at telfling cost. Formula to clean lime from injectors, making them same as new. Both. 30c. P. M. Bhondes, 208 W. Mechanic St., Shelbyville, Ind.

LATEST PATENTED gentleman's (metal) cuff bolder; no adjusting, no trouble: the only perfect holder. Nothing Pice them on market. 15c a pair. G. M. Meyncke, Brook-

FOR SALE-Ramider tandem, new clincher tires, new motor, cycle conster brake, \$8. 30 Clay St., Morgantown, W. Va.

FOR SALE-19,000 oil cups at 2 cents each. 7 cents, postpoid. J. L. Lucus, Bridgeport, Com.

FOR SALE-Complete laboratory outfit, apparatus, chemrow Salis Complete informatory octut, apparatus, chemicals, etc. Glassware and chemicals imported. No use for same. Will sell cheap. Send for list and price. Fred Grimshaw, 52 Clay St., South East, Pa.

NEW 10-HP, Hoisman opposed air-cooled motor, \$80.00. Butts-Oxford, New York.

FOUR 30x3½ FISK TIRES with rims and wheels with brakes; chain drive; line rear axie, front axie to match, \$160. Butts, Oxford, New York.

FOR SALE—one 12 gauge Parker hummerless shotgon. So lach Vulcan steel barrels, now, in perfect condition; will sell for \$31; cost \$44. I must sell on account of pour eyesight. Lock flox 119, Clyman, Wis.

FOR SALE—Complete Architectural Course, American School of Correspondence. Cust \$80; will sell for \$25. Ed. C. Patterson, P. O. Box 128, Barnesville, O.

EMERY GRINDER for 2 10" wheels, with countershaft; ew, \$10. New Philadelphia Machine Co., New Philadelnew, \$10. phin. Oldo.

FOR SALE 30"x12" lathe, in good condition; price, 00. E. G. Olmstead, New Philodelphia, Ohio.

\$100. E. G. Olmstead, New Philadelphia, Ohlo.

FOR SALE—Chicago typewriter; used one month; new;
\$15. E. G. Olmstead, New Philadelphia, Ohlo.

FOR SALE—Body with detachable tonneau; wheels, thes, frame, steering genr, tanks, levers and pedals att in splendid condition; price, \$75. E. G. Olmstead, New Initadelphia, Ohlo.

FOR SALE—A fine cylinder graphophone, 12 records, camers and nuclit and electric mater. The first \$10 offer gets it. A Sacrifice, Bert II. Leavitt, Coverdale, Somman Co., Cal.

FIFTY STEAM AUTO ENGINES, \$6 to \$5,000 each. Send for list No. 10. J. L. Lucas, 2 Fax St., Bridgeport,

FIVE ANTIQUE CRANDFATHER'S Solny checks; show moon and calendar. After Flint Lock Guns. Jeremlah Burlet, Jonestown, Lebanou Co., Pa.

FOR SALE—3 pet timme Bandams; 2 bens, 1 rooster; \$8; or what have you? Heavy Fischer, 6857 Jackson Park Ave., Chicago, III.

FOR SALE—Williams No. 2 typewriter, \$15: 1 \(\frac{1}{2}\)-tip, motorcycle engine castings, partly failshed, \$7: N. P. Islading posts, ic each; pocket voltammeter, new., \$2. G. W. Hess, 2967 South Park Ave., Chicago,

FOR SALE—Electrical mail order business, 900 catalogues, 44 electrotypes; bargaia for gulck sale. Further particulars, address 6co. W. Hess Electric Nurelty Co., 2007 South Park Ave., Chicago.

\$1.00 WATCH. Not a clock, but a 16 size Nic-Silver, Stem Wind Watch, guaranteed 3 years. Best in the world. Send today and be our agent. Watch will sell for \$2 casily, Crandall Jewetry Co., Mankato, Minn.

HROTHER! Accidentally have discovered root that will care both robacco habit and indigestion. Let me send particulars. C. Sinkes, Mohawk, Florida.

FOR SALE—1-man Captive Balloon Outfit complete with power windlass and gas plant, for \$1,200, cash. 7-hp., 2-cylinder, 1-man Airship complete with patent particularly deogen generatures, \$1,300, eash. Second-hand airship frame, shaft and 10-ft, propeller and rudders, with or without gas balloon, complete. Also 4-hp., 1-cyl. stationary kerosene motor; 2-cyl., 12-hp., and 2-cyl., 10-hp., cheap. Gas balloons and airships built, bought, sold or exchanged or operated. Address, with stamp, Carl E. Myers, Balloon Farm, Frankfort, N. Y.

COPYRIGHTED BUOK on Mail Order, 20 cents. Emil Palminod, 406 7th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

WILL EXCHANGE International Correspondence Course Mechanical and Electrical Engineering for what? C. R. Likhas, R. S. Rex 55, Marian, Onto.

TELL US what you want to buy, sell or exchange. We list Real Estate, Personal Property, or anything you have. AND REMEMBER, we don't charge a commission, either. Particulars for two stamps. Popular Evchange, Controlla,

FOR SALE CHEAP, or exchange, \$125 Taming; first-class condition; for what? Geo. Gustafson, 627 & Cass St.,

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—Monarch hierele (good condition), for Essimon pocket kedak No. 1, or \$10 cast. Juo, Kangas, Taplola, Mich.

EXCHANGE CIVIL SERVICE COURSE for typewriter, or sell. Ernest Hughes, Glasgew. Mo.

WANTED—I want to trade for foot-power inthe and indian Metarcycle. J. Sanford Buck, Cinciunati, Iowa.

TO EXCHANGE—16-ft. Gasoline Launch, 2 bp., canoper top with currents; itrat-class condition. Will send photo. Want Indian Morercycle. Must be late model and in good candition. The Vere Jones, Humburg, fewn.

The EXCHANGE—Motorcycle Engine, 3 hp., complete, residy to mount on frame, for lathe. John Zimmey, R. F. D. 2, Pesca, Ill.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—1 5,000-ohm polarized relay, 1 fine double pen register. Write for prices. James Wattace, Taxoma, Wash.

16-FT. LAUNCH FRAME, partly planked, for 2 or 3 hp. bicycle motor, complete. W. C. Evans, 546 Marietta St., Florence, Aln.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—One automatic Begins Orches-ul Music Box, in the order; cheap. Haynes Bros., tral Music Newark, Cale.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—40'x7' Torpedo Model Launch, standing roof, everything complete. Changing basiness prevents using. Has Roberts boiler and compound engine. Will self dirt cheap to relieve me from care of it, or exchange for automobile. Boat at Brewerton, N. Y. The higgest bargain this paper ever advertised. Address B. H. D., Box 192, Utlea, N. Y.

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES

SAVE YOU 25 to 50 per cent. Complete line up-tu-date plumbing and steam goods at wholesale to the public. Get catalogue. John Hardin, 14 century at 4542 Cottage stone avenue, Chicago.

BLACKSMITHS

GOOD BLACKSMITHS are scare and but few learning the GOOD BLACKSMITHS are scare and but few learning the trade. And the suith comes first of all professions or rades. The smith neart make the tools first for all, from the surgeon in the safe blower, by using Toy's Treatise on new steels, explaining how to work them, with 75 new methods for working oil difficult Johs. Ten receipts for making your own compounds for welding different kinds of steel solid. Thermite welding fully explained; also two colored tool tempering charts. Chart A explains all annealing and lardening; Chart B explains both scientific and plain tempering to a standard. All the above for \$1.00. Valuable samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Onto.

WANTED

WANTED-Responsible party to handle the "Phare" Gasoline Stationary and Marine Motor, a good proposition for live party; De statep for catalogue. "Phare" Greenwich, Come.

Wich, Conn.

BOYS, if you are interested in mechanics, electricity, etc., send 25c for a year's subscription to "The International Youth." Alpha Pub. Co., Dept. K. Chienge, Ill.

WANTED TO PUBCHASE—A second-front diamond drift; also some black enrious. W. L. Breinen, 4158 Beldrift; also some black enrious. mar Bont., St. Louis, Mr.

WANTED-Manufactured Patented Electrical Specialities to bamille as setting agents. The Household Electric Appliance Co., Philadelphia,

WANTED-Adding machine, each register andel R automobile. H. P. Mans, Herring, O.

WANTED—A partner to furnish money to patent and make lock-out, good invention, for three-fourths interest same. Write C. A. Gordon, 610 E. Chambers, Cleburge, In some.

WANTED-Second-hand Horizontal Boiler, 60 to 70 hp.; must be in good condition. South Haven Preserving Co., South Haven, Mich.

WANTED—Mechanics and agents to sell our Combination Callpers, Dividers, Trammel Points, Pencil and Ruling Pen. The most practical and easiest selling combination tool ever put on the market. Good profits. Howe Machine Co., Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.

WANTED—Why pay hig prices to have your machine work done? We will do it for 35c per hour. New Philadelphia Machine Co., New Philadelphia, Ohlo,
WANTED—Address of an expert designer intricate interlocking mechanism. J. F. Harley, 1182 Chestaut St., Elizabeth, N. J.

WANTED—A second-hand Avery separator, 32x54 or 35x50, with Avery feeder, Sattley attached stacker, Feedla double tube weigher of 1906 or 1907 model. Give price. Will pay cash. John Carson, Confer Junction, Iowa.

WANTED-Working drawings of compound or two-cylinder shugh: murine steam engine not larger than 2% xd xb. Compound preferred. V. K. Newcomer, West Lafayette, I mil.

WANTED-Popular Mechanics, Vol. VII, No. 2. B. F. Lamb, Minler, III,

WANTED—Chemist and assayer who will consider a proposition to take over a well-established custom husbarss in a prosperous mining district of Mexico. Healthfut climate, \$620 cash required. Address M. E. Duckles, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

ACENTS WANTED

\$100 PER MONTH SALARY—Paid weekly. Energetic man in each county to represent Hardware Dept. Established business. Expense money in advance. The Columbia House, II-7, Chicago.

MANUFACTURE IT YOURSELF—Brittant, self-saining sloe polish. Agents sell it for you; idg money in it. Receipt. 25 cents (silver); "noff sel." A. C Tytler, Basin, Wyo. (Agents please write.)

Elso POSITIONS OPEN—Sales, office and technical. Particulars free. Write, stating age, experience and location desired. Hapgoods, 305 Erondway, New York, or 1010 Hartford Bidg., Chicago.

AGENTS—Teachers, students, the chance of your life-time. Shees for dattrons, keptass doorlock, Wilson's fusteener, all fast sellers. Five dellars and expenses easily made. Begin at once. Spare time valuable. They are winners; you can't lose. Information free. Dexter Sup-ply Co., 334 Dearborn St., Chiengo.

WANTED—Agents, machinists, toolmakers, deafismen, attention! New and revised edition Sounders' "Hand Book of Fractical Mechanics" now ready. Machinist says, "Can't get along without it." Best in the land. Shop kinks, secrets from notebooks, rules, formulas, most complete toference tables, fough problems figured by simple orthometic. Valuable information condensed in pocket size. Price, postpaid, \$1.00, cloth; \$1.25, besther with fiap. Agents make hig profits. Send for list of books. E. H. Saunders. 216 Parchase St., Boston, Mass.

AMENTS CAN MAKE \$10 PER DAY selling our bursished gold and silver letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Anyone can apply these letters by following directions sent with each order. Write for our 8-page Hustrated circular. S. H. Parrish & Co., Clark and Admos Sts., Chiengo.

WANTED—Mechanics to sell our fine line of Catipers and

WANTED-Mechanics to sell our fine line of Catipers and trels. Good pay. Address E. G. Smith Co., Colum Good pay. him. Pn.

SALESMEN WANTED—Must be experienced selling power transmitting, mill and factory supplies. Salary and commission, Give age, experience and reference. L. F. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

SUBSCRIPTION SOLICITORS make money every infunction our popular mechanical magazine. Eighty per cent commission. Write for sample copy and agent's circular. 201 Lippineott Building. Philadelphia. Pa.

WANTED HISTLERS to learn nitror making and start a business at home. Easy to learn. Big profits. Send 50c for formulas and instructions. E. L. Neville, Box 267. Clarkston. Wash.

SALESMAN WANTED—Newle-parameted specialities.

SALESMAN WANTED—Newly-patented specialties, hard-ware, house-furnishing and toy irade side line, small light samples. Liberal commissions. Labadic-Latimer Co., 1312 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANN St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HLECTRICAL SUPPLIES for amateur or expert electrician. Strong for price list. Energotic agents wanted.

W. Cassell & Co., Evanston. III.

SHOP AGENTS WANTED—Every machinist, tool and diemaker will buy "Sieel Bright" when you show them what it will do. Sample six two-tent stamps. Steel Bright Co., Geneva, N. Y.

AGENTS—Send one dellar: get 14 karat Gold Fountain Pen. Learn how to earn money. Address Cook's Mann-facturers' Agency. 122 West Second Ave., Columbus, O.

BATE'S COFFEE SETTLER will sell in every home. Sample, 25 cents. Catalogue and agent's circular of high-grade specialities free. Thomas Mercantile Co., Batavia, N. Y.

MEN MAKE money resilvering damaged mirrors; new process; never spots or clouds. For particulars and sam-ples of work address C. S. Minter, Little Rock, Ark.

AGENTS-\$25 A WEEK EASILY MADE solling our 14 new patented articles. Each one a necessity to every woman and a rapid seller. No scheme. Sample free to hustlers. A. M. Young & Co., 209 Howland Bldg., Chi-PREM.

WANTED—A good live agent in every shop or factory in the United States to sell one of the best known preparations for removing grouse and grime from the bands without injury to the skin. Absolutely guaranteed. An agent can make from \$5.60 to \$25.00 over and above his regular salary. This is no take. Write for free sample and agent's terms. The Klenzola Company, 13-15 W. 12th St.. Eric. Pn.

WANTED—Engineers, Firemen, Electricians, Mechanics, etc. New 25-page paniphlet containing questions asked by examining heards sent free upon request. Address Ges. A. Zeller Hook Co., 4466 W. Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo., Expullished 1870.

AGENTS make \$103.50 per month selling wonderful self-sharpening patented selsaors and cutlery. V. E. Glebner sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show you. Free outfit. P. Thomas Mfg. Co., 162 K St., Dayton, Ohlo.

AGENTS-3000 every month selling wonderful 7-piece kitchen set. Send for sworn statement of \$12 daily profit; exclusive territory, Outfit free. F. Thomas Mfg. Co., 162 K St., Dayton, Obto.

WANTED—Capable agents to bandle new, high grade, up-to-date articles; lightning sellers in all homes, offices, stores, stores, stores, 150 to \$10 daily guaranteed. Promotion assured. P. Thomas Mfg. Co., 162 K St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—\$150 per month easily made selling my new patent floor map. Sells like wildire. If you want a crackerjack article write to E. Hilker, 371 Grand Ave., Chicago.

Chleago

Machinist and dealer standard steam, gas and water pipes and topping sizes. 10 cents per copy. Shop agents wanted everywhere. E. E. Meyer, Allegheny, Po.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

POST CARDS. Ten beautiful Gold Ensier Crosses sent postpuid for 15 cents. Clyde & Biggerstaff, Drexel Bilg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAY: wouldn't you like to have just a little setter post card collection than your chain? You can if you send a silver quarter for membership in the Best Post Card Club, Centralia. III.

1,680 POST CARDS, 20c. Join our RIG CLUB and you will receive eards from all over the world. Eclipse Novelty Co., Bept. AC. Rochester, N. Y.

PRESIDENTIAL POST CARDS from Washington to Rosevelt. Every child going to school ought to have a set. By mail, 30 cents. Agents wanted in every city. Send the stamps for samples. S. P. Stillet, 508 Orchard St., Milwankee. Wis.

ONE DOZEN PHOTO POST CARDS made from any photograph for 50 cents. Your photograph returned with order, postpaid. All work guaranteed, Enough said. Give us a trial. Photo Card Co., 295 W, 17th 81., Chicago, Ili.

MOVING PIOTURE POST CARDS

AN ACTIVE MECHANICAL MOVING PICTURE, not a toy, but a scientific invention. We want traveling sales-men to carry our cards as a side line. Sample, 10 cents. G. P. Felsenthal & Co., 219 E. Van Furen St., Chicago.

PHONOGRAPHS

FREE SAMPLES — Permecky Multi-tone phonograph needles for Victor, Columbia, Zonophone, Duplex, etc., machines, Improves the tone 50 per cent, Restores worn records. Plays ten times. Trial, 100, postpoid, 15 cents. Petmecky, Dept. M, 346 Brondway, New York.

MUSIC

MUSIC—All You Tilzer's and Remieb's big bits, including "Merry Widow Walts." Fifteen cents per copy. Special offer by this company to secure your fature orders. Write for free sample and price list. Five copies for 80 cents. Ten copies for \$1.60. Address Popular Muste Co., 810 118th St., Pept A., Chiengo, Ill.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

\$100 TO \$150 MONTHLY is paid our graduate Chanteurs and Repair Men. Six hundred men of intelligence and mechanical bent needed for spring demand. Resident or Correspondence courses in construction and repair; practical road and shop work: at any of our branches; teaching cach man just what he needs; button necordingly. Auto Schools of America, 1957 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Our I. C. S. course in Show Card Writing—new. Our I. C. S. course in Electric Light and Railway. In good condition. Cheap. F. E. Ingraham, 108 Prespect St., Little Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Reating, Ventilating, Plumbing course in I. C. S. for \$30.00, if taken at once. Lock Box 442, Femiliance, Wis.

WANTED—10,080 young men and women to write us regarding our special ½ price scholarship in one shorthand department by mall. This ½ price offer good only for 31 days. Write now, to H. E. Bays, Mgr., Bays' School of Shorthand. Bedford City, Va.

EXCHANGE—Complete Architectural Course, American about of Correspondence. Will exchange for Architect's School of Correspondence. Will exchange for Architect's Leveling Instrument. Ed. C. Patterson, P. O. Box 128,

LEARN THE HIFT WATER HEATING BUSINESS AND WORK FOR YOURSELF—1 beach you absolutely free of charge and enable you to make a good income while learning. Men handy with tools make big namey. No expense. For full information write 145 La Salle St., Boom 523, ing. Men is For full in: Chicago, Iti.

EARN \$200 A MONTH. There is no better paid occupation than automobile salesman, garage manager or chauffeur. Work is pleasant. Advancement sure. Our home study course by mail does not interfere with rour present occupation and it gives tall instructions by chart and lexibooks. Course can be completed by practice in our garage and practical road work. Easy payments. Automobile School, 750 S. Broad St. Pathadelphia.

ARE YOU MAKING less than \$125-\$150 monthly? chandenl and Structural Drawing taught by engine Graduates in deplaid. Low tuition, including free las drawing instruments, etc. Write for catalogue. Colon Correspondence School. Drexel Bidg., Philadelphia, Pu. lasska, Columbia

STHEY ELECTRICITY AT HOME—A complete electrical course at home, containing 50-page detail book. 220-page text-book. 200 experiments and over 100 pieces of apparatus. Price, complete, only \$5.00. Catalogue "PS" explains this and other remarkable offers. Thomas M. St. John, Sts. Ninth Ave., New York.

ARE YOU MAKING less than \$25 or \$35 per week? Mechanical and Structural Drawing taught by experts. Send for elecular. Low tuition, including Free Books, Drawing Justicuments, etc. Columbia Correspondence School. Denwing lastruments, etc. Colu Brewel Bidg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MGNEY IN NOVELTIES—ther advertisers and feeders are looking for good new novelties to put un the market. They have money for the right inventions in utility, amusement and advertising novelties. What have you got that's good? Reach this field through "The Novelty News," 171-5 Washington St., Chicago. Trial 3 months,

\$350.00 MONTHLY eastly made fitting eyeglasses. Short thorough course by mail. Eastly learned. Diploma. Bit demand for opticians. We start you. Free "Booklet 4" tells bow. National Optical College, St. Louis.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

LET THE ENGINE do the work, thur new book tells have to convert your bingry or road wagon into a motor car, or your bike late a motorcycle, at moderate cost. Many mechanics build their own motor. Price per copy, postpaid, 25 cents in coin. Stanley Shaw, Galesburg, Kon.

GET A. GOVERNMENT POSITION—Our book fully instructs how. Fathere if studied impossible. Address Frank B. Pergonde, Publisher, Whitelsh Bay, Milwaukee, Wis.

12 PPS PRINTED—MacDonald can surely in Demonstrict.

1F IT'S PRINTED—MacDonald can supply it—Domestic and Foreign publications of every description—Plays—reading and recitation books—Bramatic Journals supplied by mail. "Catalogue P. M. sent free." Chas. MacDonald, 53 Washington St., Chicago, III.

ELECTRICIAN AND MECHANIC—The best practical mostlily magazine for all interested in electricity and mechanical work. Hibstrated working directions for building dynamos, motors, gasoline engines, wireless telegraphy, electroplating, electrical wiring, mechanical drawing, using tools, furniture construction, photography, all kinds of mechanical work. One dollar yearly; singly copy ten cents. F. R. Frapric, 1135 Beacon Building, Bosion, Mass,

LUBRICANTS

LUBBLICANTS, ashestes, graphite and miss cambles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drlp; no dirt; economical. Swain Labricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago,

1F YOU WANT the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete, leading coment and concrete mouthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Concrete, 425 Newberry Bidg., Detroit, Mich.

LAND FOR SALE

OIL LANDS FOR SALE—Worth the money. Offer in-developed leases and production, in the Glenn Pool and over the Mid-Confinent Field. Chas. E. King, Tulsa,

WEIEAT LAND in northern Colorado. Only \$10 per re. Easy terms. The Nicholson Co., Dept. B. Lamoni, lows.

FOR SALE—A good dairy farm, 320 acres, 40 miles from Chicago, 2 miles from milk station, near interarism. For particulars address Geo. McNamara, Russell, Lake Co., III.

NEERASKA RANCH FOR SALE—First-class improved ranch of 2,400 acres; one-third down, balance on long time at 4 per cent or will take a good improved farm on first payment and time to sait purchaser on balance. Write ine for particulars. A. W. Bradley, Juniata, Neb. DELAWARE VARM FOR SALE—54 acres rich land; large 8-room house; good outfolldings; 1,200 peach peach, apple, plum and cherry trees in bearing; 2 acres herries, Located near railroad and good markets. Price, \$3,250. Terms—\$1,000 cash, balance mortgage. Possession. Catalogue free. Charles H. Butler, Bover, bet.

MIBCELLANEOUS

FORMULAS—How to write on steel, from and glass and low to make mirrors, All for 25 cents. Address Duchalcon, East Chicago, Ind.

MISCELLANEOUS Manufactured Patented Electrical Specialities to handle as selling agents. The Household Electric Appliance Co., Philadelphia.

RAZOR SHARP: A new preparation, quickly putting fine edge on razors, 25c. nerson guarantee. Matson a fine edge on razors, 25c. & Co., 255 55th St., Chicago,

PLANS for % hp. steam turbine engine and boller, 25 mts (coin). Marten herfter, 676 Luke St., Kalamazeo,

WORKING DRAWING for 12 hp. steam engine and boller, 25 cents (colu). Marton Meyler, 670 Lake St., Kulamazso, Mich.

RECTIFIERS. How to make a chemical rectifier, new book, 25 cents, silver. Taylor Electric & Mfg. Co., 207 ½ Jay St., Albany, N. Y.

HAVE YOU WRITTEN SONG-POEMS? Or composed original music that you can't arrange? I will compose excellent music for your poem or arrange your music for publication. Plane, orchestra, organ or voice arrangements. First-class, loosest, expert work, G. W. Ashier, or countries of Chinara. ments. First class, her 67 Clark St., Chicago.

COMING TO CLEVELAND? Send us one Dollar and the name of your trade and we will sent you a list of employers who use men in your line. Cleveland is bounting. Only information Service. Cleveland, O.

A POWER UNIT can easily be made by a boy who sends for blueprints and directions for Engling power windowll. But is light what. Saliable for Funning light machinery and experimental apparatus. Price, 25 cents (no stamps). L. King, 180x 354, Tounh, Wis.

ZAMBULL'S CABINET MAGICAL TRICKS, \$1.00; Hortman's Trick Cards, 25c; American Jackstraws, 30c; Magic Coiners, 35c; Trick Kinemetagraph, 25c; Plageolets, 25c; Canjuring Unveiled, 25c; Coin Guide, 15c; How to Truin Animals, 10c; Modern Toymaker, 10c; Triple Cross, Barred Cross, Bouble Cross and Lover's Knot Puzzles, 20c each; Petometers, \$1.25. All postpaid. Catalogue for spamp. Ewing's, 160 Thateher Place, Beeniur, 111.

BLLEPRINTS for water motor or model steam engine, 25c. Westphilden, 4217 Columnet Ave., Chicago.

ONE TROMBONE, triple silver plated bell and tips gold plated, tenor 10b, \$20. Address Frank C. Keller, R. F. D. No. 2, Lake Geneva, Wis.

OUR DOOR FASTENER will lock any door securely. Can be attached in one minute. Sample, 30c. Agents wanted in every locality. F. Stochou, 586 Lenox Ave., New York

PHINTING—100 Envelopes, 50c; 100 Letterheads, 50c; 100 Calling or Rusiness Cards, 35c. With each \$1 order direct from this ad. I will include 50 cards. Satisfaction guaranteest. Samples on request. Joe C. Patterson, guaranteed. S Princeton, Ind.

DON'T MISS THIS. Complete working prints of 8-la. serew-cutting feetqueer lathe, \$1. W. E. Morey, 2563 Frink St., Chicago.

MAKE a \$20 Test Indicator. Blueprint photo and partheilars, 10c. D. Tuppan, Watervillet, N. Y.

VISITING CARDS in script, 50 for 25c. Shipping Tags, 6 for 46c. Postpaid. Sample, 2c. W. La Clear, Gaylord. Mich.

\$100 A MONTH, simply mailing postal cards from your own home in leisure bours. Complete plans sent postgald for 25c (salver). Send today and address Mulvin, Verkin, 1922 Ave. Myb. Universion, Tex.

AUTO-SIMPLEX PENCIL SHARPENER. Quick, clean, convenient; for business, at home, or carried in the packet. Puts a perfect point on any pencil. Flucty nickelled and set with changeable carbon steel blade. Pustpaid for 25c. Southern Novelty Works, Jacksonville, Fig. 4460D ELECTRIC GOODS of all kinds at special prices. Send stamp for catalogue. Ketteman Electric Co., 118 23rd, St., Toledo, Olias.

MAKE MISSION PURNITURE. Large blueprinted designs, details, directions, 50c.

Pomestic Ice Machine; costs about \$2; cheap, practical process. Complete blueprinted directions for making same, 50c.
Useful, artistic, concrete specialties for house, lawn, fatna; many new ideas. Large blueprinted designs, explanations, 50c.

Are handy many con make above

anations, 50c.
Any handy man can make above.
Plans, specifications, made from your sketch, \$5 per
son. Farms Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

HOUDENE PUZZLE (the wonder of the age), 12c.
HOUDENE PUZZLE (the wonder of the age), 12c.
Lucky," "Babbit," "Links," "Magic Rings," "Cross
Loop," "Magic Turns" "Gridicon," "Keys," "Tantalus,"
"Boulde Anchor," "Magic Square" and "Finagon" Puzzles, 10c each, Witags's Trick Cords, 25c. Rubber
Sankes, 25c, Paper Sankes, 10c. Japanese Spidens, 12c.
Horned Snake, 10c. Teddy Bears, 17c. Stocking Purse,

Copyrighted material

25c. Teddy's Pants, 18c. Choo-Gun Perfume (it makes people success), 12c. Magnetic Jackstraws, 25c. Magte stalls, 15c. Lively Mouse, 15c. Heller's Tricks with cards, 25c. Toy Playing Cards, 12c. Vuse Trick, 15c. All postpaid, 0. K. Puls, Co., 710 Water, Becatur, 111.

NEW CELL. Don't throw away your old dry batteries. New Cell is a preparation which positively renews dry batteries at a cust of 2 cents each. Trial puckage and entalogue, 19c. Adams Electrical Co., Dept. P. M., Ke-Illimots.

TESLA COILS, Complete bineprints with dimensions for making the famous Tesla Coll for high frequency and high potential. Simple, cheap and powerful. Used in connection with an ordinary jump spark coil. Price, \$1. R. D. Williagre, Arabin, Cal.

RECEIPTS. Household, Medical and Trade, Write your wants to J. E. Barmum, Hutchinson, Kan.

WANT AN OFFER. 4x5 Camera, cost \$40 last full, and authr. Charles R. Palmer, 22 South Fifth St., Doguesne, Fg.

TYPEWRITER BARGAINS—Universal Hammond, \$10; Callgraph, \$10; Blickensdecter, \$12.50; Rem Sho, \$20; No. 5 Remington, \$25; No. 7 Remington, \$37; Oilver, like new, \$40; fine No. 4 Underwood, \$52; Get Einstrated catalogue and bargain list. Minnesota Typewriter Exchange, 317 Hennepin Ave., Minnepolis, Minn.

AUDITING EXAMINATIONS. Books opened and closed. Frederick S. Lewis, Room 220, 145 La Saile St., Chicago, Phone Central 5685.

PRINTING. Note Heads, Envelopes, 500 for \$1.25, post-paid; samples free. John Ravesboot, Jr., South Holland, illicois.

500 THINGS WORTH KNOWING. A book for ladies, gentlemen and for everybody. It is a marvel. Will be sent, postpage prepaid, for \$1. Address P. Sandell, 12 New Elehardson Etk., Sloux City, Iowa.

MACHINISTS, TOOL AND DIE MAKERS—Send 6 two-cent slumps for sample of "Steel Bright." and use next time you harden a tool, tup or die. Steel Bright Co., Geneva. N. Y.

THIS IS THE LIMIT. New Silverplating Process (from Germany). No Mercury, no Electricity, no Machinery. I originally sold this for \$1. Directions in German and English; also Book of 100 up-to-date Formulas and Trade Segrets, worth \$1. All above for 10c. Address Paul M. Janke, Dept. P., Mt. Carnel, III.

THE BELL ODOMETER tells how far you drive, and rings a Bell every mile; free catalogue G. Bell Odometer Works, Oakmont, Pa.

ACETYLENE GAS GENERATOR. Complete directions of drawings for making at small cost. No fake, One other. W. G. Webster, Evans City, Pz.

ANY ONE in position to manufacture felding unificults, write to H. P. Petersen, Box 327, Waupaca, Wis, FORMULAS, Trade, Medical and Household, 3,000 good ones for only 50c, Korster Brug Co., Carroll, Neb. INVISIBLE INK. Also luminous link. Directions for making both, 25c silver. Address Fred J. Kuppler, 1146-224 St., Median, III.

22d St., Medine, III.

IMPERIAL POCKET WIRELESS RECEIVERS are exceptionally sensitive; work 6 miles with ½-inch spark. But you ever hear of such a wonderful experiment? This can be done only with a sensitive helephone receiver as furnished with imperial Receiving Outlit. Imperial Receiving Outlit consists of sensitive helephone receiver, bat (err., cord, wire and imperial Betector. Frice, complete, \$2.50. Detector alone, \$1. Send stamp for circulars. International Wireless Co., Lima, Oilo.

GASOLINE STORAGE OUTFITS with Brass Pump, 1 bbl. capacity. Just the thing for private owner. F. Kultenbach, 234 Washington Bool., Chicago, III.

WHY NOT BE COMFORTABLEY Shoestruts—the only

WHY NOT BE COMFORTABLEY Shoestruts—the only perfect and durable wincking supporter for men; cannot be felt when worn. Mailed, 10c pair. Mardock & Son, 23 Wallace Pt., Newark, N. J.

LANK THE LINK PEZZLE. Latest and best, only ten-min, C. H. Rauschenberg, Ebensburg, Pa.

36 PER 100 PAID for mailing or distributing circulars; steady work; particulars, 4 cents. R. F. Kinyon Co., Newton, Iowa.

SEND 75C, with names of two or more carpenters in your vicinity, and receive a \$1.50 French brian pipe; if not satisfactory, money refunded. Waggener & Skidmore, Advertising Agents, 580 Madison St., Chicago.

DRAFTSMAN'S REFERENCE TABLES, bound. Cap and machine serews, bolts, nuts, tape, drill sizes, wire gauge, pipe dimensions, 10c silver. Address Box 1496, Pater-800 N. J.

BY MY SYSTEM you can with two dry hatteries light one or any number of gas lights by simply pushing a hort-ton. Instructions and blueprint showing how it is made for 25 cents. C. Releviy, 162 Greenwood Ave., Detroit,

"STOP-LEAK" is warranted to repole your leaky and porous blevele tires quickly and effectually. Formule, with full instructions, 25c. P. Billman, Box 727. Los Angeles, Callf.

MAKE YOUR OWN TENT. Instructions and Cutting Chart, 50 cents. Circular free. Enterprise Publishing Co., Senttle. Wash.

THE AERIS. An atr-cooled, four-cycle gas or gasoline engine for shop or power use; also a market type for speed beats. A four-horse power engine that is compact, simple and with jouen spark ignition. Made right and sold at a price that will please. A stamp brings full particulars. Enprecht Electrical Co., 7117 Cedar Ave., Cleve-land. land, Ohie.

THE BEST FURNITURE POLISH made. Formula for 25 cents. C. H. Holloway, R. F. D. 1. Bristol, Pa.

MAKE YOUR OWN SHOES. Patterns and instructions sent on receipt of 50 cents. Address Box 205, Brockton,

NEGATIVES made from objects or copies; 5x7 slze, 50c. Parties who do their own printing will be interested. Mechanical or Post Card Work. Warounds & Robius, Dept. C., Box 672, Hartford, Conn.

COMMENCIAL ARTIST. I draw pictures for others; why not for you? Send your ideas to be litustrated. No charge if not satisfied. David Ryerson Morford, Buckley, Mich.

SWEDENBORG'S "Heaven and Hell," 400 pages, post-poid for only difteen cents in stamps. Paster Landen-berger, Windsor Place, St. Louis, Mo.

THE EFFICIENCY of your wireless station may be increased 680 per-cent by using Tuned Circuit Apparatus. Ten standard wiring diagrams of tuned transmitting and receiving instruments, 50c; twelve detail construction drawless of same, \$1; four wireless telephone diagrams, 23c. W. C. Gelz, 645 N. Fulton Ave., Bultimore, Md.

WATCH FOR FOR MECHANICS. Leather strap with a fine solid nickeloid emblem of your trade attrached. Emblem is a miniature tool, and may be used as a chain charm. Price, 25 cents, postpaid. Agents wanted in every inctory. Ask for catalog. National Selling Co., Allentactory, town. Pa.

ELEVATOR SAFETY GATE IRONS furnished to agents, confractors and elevator builders. Good agents wanted in all territory not taken. A safe money-making business for the right men. Write for full particulars. Elder Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

ANTBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS with my simple zinc etalling process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Pay, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

for stamp. T. M. Pay, Box M. Windfall, Ind.

ENGINEERS, ELECTRICIANS, Managers or Superintendents—Did you erer try to do something in your line of work and get stuck; then sit up late at night, reading books, thate, etc., trying to find the information that would put you right, and gu to bed no wiser? Next day say. "I wonder who could enlighten me on this subject?" If you send me two dollars, I will give you the desired information correctly, and written in plain language, or sketched so that you can understand it. Am confident I can supply your wonts. Give me a trial. If you think you did not get your money's worth, I will refund it promptly. Address Geo. W. Richardson, M. E., 2181 W. 24th Pânce, Chicago, Ill.

STEEL GASOLINE BURNERS (New), 14-in, and 16-in., & each. Send for list No. S. J. L. Lucus, No. 2 Fux St., Bridgeport. Com.

THEY WORK WHILE YOU SLEEP. Talking Scales.

THEY WORK WHILE YOU SLEEP. Talking Scales. "They Speak Your Weight." The invention of the century. Fortunes have been made operating automatic weighing machines. Write to-day. United Vending Machine Co., 620 Caxton Bidg., Cleveland, Onio.

SEND 25 CENTS in coin for complete bluepriuts of 2½ hp. motorcycle or marine engine. Woodward Engineering Co., 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

GET YOUR GAS AND ELECTRIC FIXTURES at whole-sale prices, and save big money. Put them up yourself and save more money—it's easy. Or get your local gas differ or electrician to put them up for you, and still save good money. Write for our catalogue sheets and save State whether you want gas only, or combination gas and electric fixtures. Western Characheller Cu., Mail Order Department, 19 West Lake St., Chicago.



FREE This \$13.85 DRAWI

Sea offer of Successful Draftsmen On Inside Front Cover,



AUTOMOBILES \$100 AND UP

We will mail our large Hisstrated Bargain Short of new and slightly used Automobiles on receipt of your mame and address. This sheet shows necessic photographic views of nearly 60 Automobiles offered as low as \$100. Write plainly to

H. GRAHAM AUTOMOBILE COMPANY

Established II years.

601-603-605 Madison Street, CHICAGO, ILL



MELLO-TONE

Attachment, a great improvement for the Talking Machine or Phonograph. Produces tones natural, Eliminates all metallic sounds and blasts. Regulates and methors the tone. Can be adjusted while machine is pinying. Gors in the horn, orens and these opens and shots

Retait Price, \$1.00 Each

MELLO-TONE CO.

Springfield, Mass.



PUNCTURE PROOF SELF-



GATOR PUNCTURE PROOF SELFtacks, glass and anage will not let the sit out. Made from best quality extra tough rubber, close-wown tension in their chemically treated, sutomatic solidifier, extra heavy tread, strong, durable, resilient. Accept no imitations, grarantee tag on each time. Or der at sale price. Gives ize tire wanted.

Cut price estalog of Eleveles and Sport. \$4.95 ing Goods free. Deplet wanted.

THE MEST DEPT. T-41 CHICAGO. APAIR CHICAGO A PAIR



ARGES PREPAID ig Snebes long, thick and ery fine, any colorest Book \$1.00 each. 14 inch Piente 41 75 16 inch Clume \$2.50 18 inch Piume \$3.50 Branch Piume \$8.00 Outside Southwest from Africa make the for-cet pluges in the world. We import them direct and save you middlemen's profits. Here an a change in save conclusion and get the forcet quality possible to produce. Send remittance today for any size Florages with. We will inductively send some satisfied with same, retorn the correspondent of the well insured being setting with same, retorn the correspondent ways insured being setting your messes.

Deans Importing Co., U-to Washington St., Chiqueso, Ill.



WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT WRITE POPULAR MECHANICS



WORK BENCH

—the best made. Improved fron vises, steel legs. Built up maple top. 20 in. wide, length 3 ft. 8 in. over all, one vise \$6.25; two vises \$7.50, 20 in. wide, length 4 ft. 6 in, over all, one vise \$6.75; two rises \$8.00. Side vise only, \$1.80. Tail vise only, \$1.95. SUPPLY CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TRY IT YOURSELE ·'On the rate simple, practical, accurate omputer costs only a fraction of the price of key machine and does operated Work" ercept print. THE RAPID Adding Machine works right on the books or on the dock. It's a wonder as a time-sever and result-spatter. Capacity, \$2,981,999.99. If it doesn't "make good," you're nothing Postal us for Free Catalog. Max we send it? THE RAPID COMPUTER CO. 284 Lake Shore Road, BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

20% Down; 10% A Month

Every customer is protected by our written guarantee to refund his money if his dealer can duplicate our diamond at our price. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. P. M. J. M. LYON & CO., 71-73 Nassau St., New York City



PROTECT YOUR BLUE PRINTS

From Fire and Dust

Manufacturers of all kinds of Draughting Room Furniture. Write us for Catalogue

FRITZ & GOELDEL MFG CO. 99 Alabama Street Grand Rapids, Mich.



The Man Who Owns a Mechanical Cleaning Wagon Makes Money \$3,000.00 CAN BE MADE

This year, next year and the years thereniter, cleaning houses by our patented machinery, by energetic, competent men, with a capital of \$2,500 and upwards. Over 300 operators in as many towns in the United States.

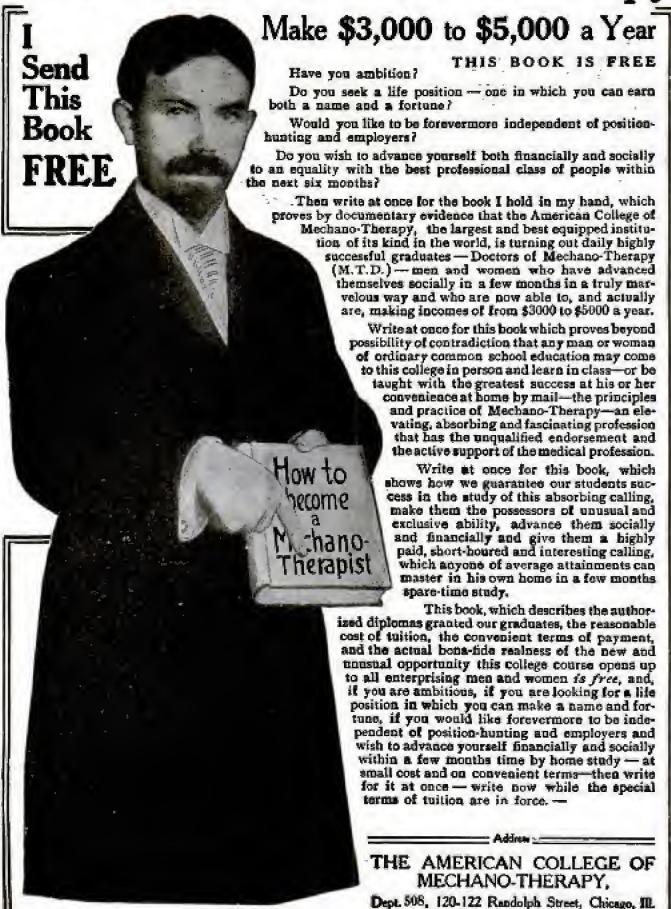
We make the most efficient stationary systems for residences, hotels, office buildings, etc.

We can the patents and are presecuting all intringers. Write for entains,

The Muchine that Makes the Money

GENERAL COMPRESSED AIR & VACUUM MACHINERY COMPANY 4452 Dept. " C." Olive Street CODVST. LOUIS, MO.

Be a Doctor of Mechano-Therapy



WE SELL PATENTS



To BUY them (any description), or having one to sell, write or interview

The Charles A. Scott Company

(INCORPORATED)

The Oldest Exclusive Patent Sales Business in America

1096 Granite Building, Rochester, N. Y.

EVERYBODY USING ELECTRIC CURRENT NEEDS A



Fits into tamp socket. Carries the current from any electric light fixture to portable lump, drop light, motor, said-from in fact any electrically operated device—without disturbing light from lamp already in socket.

Headquarters for

Supplies Electrical

Highest Standards Maintained - Prices Right

for ignition—1.5 volts—20 Amperes and over

Ask for Discounts on 12 or More

Size $A=2\frac{1}{2}x6=25$ cents Size B=3 x7=40 cents Size $C=3\frac{1}{2}x8=50$ cents

"Something Electrical for Recebedy" of priors creey tools is willing to pay

MANUATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

17 Park Pl., New York 188 5th Ave., Chicago

Largest Exclusive Mars of Riccirles Supplies Ju Actorica.

A SAFETY RAZOR SENSATION RP SHA

Price 25c In Cash



Or 13-2cStamps

Extra Blades 25c.

Shrp Shave Stropper 10c.

EASY TO SHAVE

Because the Blade is the best money can buy. The Frame is made at the proper shaving angle which gives the best result and insures safety.

ASY TO ADJUST

The Blade slides into the right side of Frame. Is held rigid. Cannot work loose or fall out.

EASY TO CLEAN

The Frame is made of highly finished nickel steel, in one piece; can be readily washed and dried.

EASY TO BUY

A Sensational Price: Razor, 5 Extra Blades and Stropper The COMPLETE OUTFIT

"The Rezor at the Top"

We guarantee satisfaction or money refunded You can make money as our agent

CLEMENS SCHROEDER CO., 370 Broadway, NEW YORK

Utica Giant Button's Plier

The strongest, the handiest, the most powerful and the easiest cut-

ting tool of its kind.

Can be used so a pipe grip, a flat-noise plier, and a wire cutter. It has four wise cutters, two of which are so designed that the wire is held between the jaws efter cutting.

A Handy

Plier

That

Everyone

Should

Have

TOOLS OF QUALITY ARE STAMPED



IRAbe many

Only the genuine bear this mark. It's a guarantee of quality

Write for Piler Palmistry and Calabort

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.

73 Genesee Street, :: UTICA, N. Y.

HOW TO RUN AN



This good took will be stort to any address in the world, produced, prior two dollars, or if dealerst, will be sent on approval to be paid for after anamination.

If you ore, an early purchase of "HOMANS' SELF PROPELLED SERBILLES" will prove a good will benen r bood

you Interested in Automobiles?

investions.
This work is now the accepted standard on the practical care and management of motor care—taplaining this principles of construction and operation in a clear and helpful way, and fully little-tryled with many diagrams and drawings.
The presentation of subjects has been determined by consideration of the needs of the man behind the wheel. It is clear and concise in its treatment, and comprehensible to the continuous its thorough incorporated automobilist, at the same time it is an electron, that the expert will been moth from its pages.

Consists 408 pages, over 400

Section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second secon

Copyrighted material